

Sections Coverage in Nigeria Universal Panel
POST-PLANTING AND POST-HARVEST

MODULES NAME	UNIVERSAL MODULES CODE	POST PLANTING				MODULES NAME	POST HARVEST				PH Modules combined w/ PP HH_Universal
		Wave 1	Wave 2	Wave 3	Wave 4		Wave 1	Wave 2	Wave 3	Wave 4	
FLAP A	A	✓	✓	✓	✓						
SECTION 1-ROSTER	B	✓	✓	✓	✓						
SECTION 2-EDUCATION	C	✓	✓			SECTION 2A- EDUCATION-NEW	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 3-LABOR	D	✓		✓	✓	SECTION 3-LABOR			✓	✓	✓
SECTION3A-LABOR			✓			SECTION 3A-LABOR	✓	✓	✓		✓
SECTION 3B-LABOR 12 MONTHS	E		✓			SECTION 3B-LABOR 12 MONTHS		✓			✓
SECTION 3C-LABOR 6 MONTHS	F		✓								
SECTION 3D-LABOR ACTIVITY TABLE	G		✓			SECTION 3B-ACTIVITY TABLE	✓				✓
SECTION 3E-LABOR ACTIVITY SUMMARY	H		✓								
SECTION 3B-TIME USE	I				✓						
SECTION 4A-CREDIT_SAVINGS_INSURANCE	J			✓	✓						
SECTION 4-CREDIT SAVINGS		✓	✓								
SECTION 4B-FINANCIAL CAPABILITY	K		✓								
SECTION 4B-ICT-BANKING	L			✓	✓						
SECTION 4C- CREDIT	M			✓	✓						
SECTION 5-HH ASSETS	N			✓	✓						
SECTION 5-ASSETS		✓	✓								
SECTION 6-NON-FARM ENTERPRISES	O	✓	✓			SECTION 9- NON-FARM ENTERPRISES - 2 & 3	✓	✓		✓	✓
						SECTION 9-NONFARM ENTERPRISES		✓	✓		
	1_O					SECTION 9 NON-FARM ENTERPRISES - 1				✓	Note: This Module is not combined with PP HH as no questions found in PP HH Module that matched with the questions in this section
SECTION 7A-MEALS AWAY	P	✓		✓	✓	SECTION 10A-MEALS OUTSIDE HH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 7A-MEALS OUTSIDE HH			✓			SECTION 10B-HH FOOD CON & EXP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 7B-HH FOOD CON & EXP	Q	✓	✓	✓	✓	SECTION 11-HH NON-FOOD EXP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 8-HH NONFOOD EXP	R	✓	✓	✓	✓	SECTION 12-FOOD SECURITY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 9-FOOD SECURITY	S	✓	✓	✓	✓						
SECTION 9B-SUBJECTIVE WELLBEING	T			✓		SECTION 13-OTHER INCOME	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SECTION 10-OTHER INCOME	U	✓	✓			SECTION 8-HOUSING	✓	✓			✓
SECTION 11-HOUSING	V			✓	✓						

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 3, 3A, 4A & 4B

U	indiv	ha_01	CAPI	ha_02	ha_03	ha_04	name_corrected	ha_05	ha_06	ha_06_os	ha_07	ha_08	U
	I N D I V I D U A L I D	1. NAME AND SURNAME MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED DURING WAVE 3 ARE PRE-FILLED IN Q1. FOR ALL PRE-FILLED MEMBERS ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN THE SUBSECTION ABOUT THE CURRENT MEMBERSHIP STATUS AND THEIR DETAILS. AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED FOR ALL PRE-FILLED MEMBERS, ASK IF THERE IS ANY PERSON THAT IS NORMALLY EATING AND SLEEPING WITH THE OTHER PERSONS AND HAS NOT BEEN LISTED. LIST ALL NEW MEMBERS, AND RECORD THEIR DETAILS.	IS [NAME]'S INFORMATION PREFILLED (FROM PREVIOUS PANEL OR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR SURVEY)? YES...1 NO.....2 YES...1 NO.....2 (► Q5)	4. Is [NAME] still a member of this household? YES.....1 NO.....2	4a Is the pre-filled information for [NAME] correct? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	4b Is the information above for [NAME] correct? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY GENDER IS INCORRECT.....1 (ANSWER Q2) AGE IS INCORRECT.....2 (ANSWER Q6) NAME IS INCORRECT.....3 (ANSWER NAME_CORRECTED)	WHAT IS THE CORRECT NAME?	2. What is the sex of [NAME]? MALE.....1 FEMALE.....2	3. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? HEAD.....01 SPOUSE.....02 OWN CHILD.....03 STEP CHILD.....04 ADOPTED CHILD.....05 GRANDCHILD.....06 BROTHER/SISTER.....07 NIECE/NEPHEW.....08 BROTHER/ SISTER-IN-LAW.....09 PARENT.....10 PARENT-IN-LAW.....11 DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT).....12 DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT).....13 OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY).....14 OTHER NON- RELATION (SPECIFY).....15	5. INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)? YES.....1 NO.....2	6. How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)? IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT. YEARS		

	1												1
	2												2
	3												3
	4												4
	5												5
	6												6
	7												7
	8												8
	9												9
	10												10
	11												11
	12												12

W4	indiv	s1q4	s1q4a	s1q4b	name_corrected	s1q2	s1q3	s1q3_os	s1q6	W4	
	I N D I V I D U A L I D	1. NAME AND SURNAME MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED DURING WAVE 3 ARE PRE-FILLED IN Q1. FOR ALL PRE-FILLED MEMBERS ANSWER THE QUESTIONS IN THE SUBSECTION ABOUT THE CURRENT MEMBERSHIP STATUS AND THEIR DETAILS. AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED FOR ALL PRE-FILLED MEMBERS, ASK IF THERE IS ANY PERSON THAT IS NORMALLY EATING AND SLEEPING WITH THE OTHER PERSONS AND HAS NOT BEEN LISTED. LIST ALL NEW MEMBERS, AND RECORD THEIR DETAILS.	CAPI IS [NAME]'S INFORMATION PREFILLED (FROM PREVIOUS PANEL OR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR SURVEY)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q2)	4. Is [NAME] still a member of this household? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q29)	4a Is the pre-filled information for [NAME] correct? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q3)	4b Is the information above for [NAME] correct? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY GENDER IS INCORRECT.....1 (ANSWER Q2) AGE IS INCORRECT.....2 (ANSWER Q6) NAME IS INCORRECT.....3 (ANSWER NAME_CORRECTED)	WHAT IS THE CORRECT NAME?	2. What is the sex of [NAME]? MALE.....1 FEMALE.....2	3. What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? HEAD.....01 SPOUSE.....02 OWN CHILD.....03 STEP CHILD.....04 ADOPTED CHILD.....05 GRANDCHILD.....06 BROTHER/SISTER.....07 NIECE/NEPHEW.....08 BROTHER/ SISTER-IN-LAW.....09 PARENT.....10 PARENT-IN-LAW.....11 DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT).....12 DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT).....13 OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY).....14 OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY).....15	6. How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)? IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT. YEARS	

W3	indiv	1.		s1q4 4.				s1q2 2	s1q3 3	s1q3_os		s1q6 6	W3
	I N D I V I D U A L I D	NAME MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. (CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)		Is [NAME] still a member of this household? YES.....1 NO....2 (► Q29)				What is the sex of [NAME]? MALE.....1 FEMALE..2	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? HEAD.....01 SPOUSE.....02 OWN CHILD.....03 STEP CHILD.....04 ADOPTED CHILD.....05 GRANDCHILD.....06 BROTHER/SISTER.....07 NIECE/NEPHEW.....08 BROTHER/ SISTER-IN-LAW.....09 PARENT.....10 PARENT-IN-LAW.....11 DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT).....12 DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT).....13 OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY).....14 OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY).....15		How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)? IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT. YEARS		

W2	indiv	1.		s1q4 4.				s1q2 2	s1q3 3	s1q5 5	s1q6 6	W2
	I N D I V I D U A L I D	NAME LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1. MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD. (CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)		Is [NAME] still a member of this household? YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q29)				What is the sex of [NAME]? MALE.....1 FEMALE.....2	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? HEAD.....01 SPOUSE.....02 OWN CHILD.....03 STEP CHILD.....04 ADOPTED CHILD.....05 GRANDCHILD.....06 BROTHER/SISTER.....07 NIECE/NEPHEW.....08 BROTHER/ SISTER-IN-LAW.....09 PARENT.....10 PARENT-IN-LAW.....11 DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT).....12 DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT).....13 OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY).....14 OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY).....15	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)? YES.....1 NO.....2	How old is [NAME] (IN COMPLETED YEARS)? IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT. YEARS	

W1	indiv	1.		s1q7 7.				s1q2 2	s1q3 3		s1q4 4	W1
	I N D I V I D U A L I D	NAME LIST HOUSEHOLD HEAD ON LINE 1. MAKE A COMPLETE LIST OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO NORMALLY LIVE AND EAT THEIR MEALS TOGETHER IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, STARTING WITH THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD. (CONFIRM THAT HOUSEHOLD HEAD HERE IS SAME AS HOUSEHOLD HEAD LISTED ON IDENTIFICATION PAGE.)		IS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? EXCLUDE DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT) FROM Q3. EXCLUDE INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE NOT BEEN RESIDENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD FOR MORE THAN 6 MONTHS (Q6). INCLUDE NEW BABIES AND NEW SPOUSES IN THE HOUSEHOLD. YES.....1 NO.....2				What is the sex of [NAME]? MALE.....1 FEMALE.....2	What is [NAME]'s relationship to the head of household? HEAD.....1 SPOUSE.....2 OWN CHILD.....3 STEP CHILD.....4 ADOPTED CHILD.....5 GRANDCHILD.....6 BROTHER/SISTER.....7 NIECE/NEPHEW.....8 BROTHER/ SISTER-IN-LAW.....9 PARENT.....10 PARENT-IN-LAW.....11 DOMESTIC HELP (RESIDENT).....12 DOMESTIC HELP (NON RESIDENT).....13 OTHER RELATION (SPECIFY).....14 OTHER NON-RELATION (SPECIFY).....15		How old is [NAME] (COMPLETED YEAR)? IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T KNOW, USE YEAR OF BIRTH TO CALCULATE AGE OR USE MAJOR EVENTS LISTED IN ENUMERATOR MANUAL TO PROMPT RESPONDENT. CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 4 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN QUESTION 5 ARE CONSISTENT. YEARS	

SECTION 1 ROSTER

PREFILL THIS FLAP BEFORE INTERVIEW AND USE WITH SECTIONS 1, 3, 3A, 4A & 4B

Indiv	hb_08_day	hb_08_month	hb_08_year	hb_09		hb_10	hb_11	hb_12	hb_13	hb_14a	hb_14b	hb_14c	hb_14d	hb_15	
	7			8a		6		8	9	10				11	12
I N D I V I D U A L I D	In what day and month was [NAME] born?		In what year was [NAME] born?	In the past 12 months how many months has [NAME] been living in this household?	CAPI CHECK: IS THIS PERSON 12 YEARS OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q19)	For how many months during the last 12 months was [NAME] away from the household?	What is [NAME]'s marital status?	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A MALE IN A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE?	How many wives do you currently have?	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively?				Does [NAME]'s spouse/partner live in this household now?	
	DAY (DD)	MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	MONTHS		MONTHS	Married (monogamous).....1 Married (polygamous).....2 Informal/loose Union.....3 Divorced.....4 (► Q19) Separated.....5 (► Q19) Widowed.....6 (► Q19) Never Married.....7 (► Q19)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q15)	NUMBER	WIFE 1	WIFE 2	WIFE 3	WIFE 4	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q17)	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

Indiv	s1q7_year		s1q8a	8a	CAPI-1A		s1q8				s1q12
	7						8			11	12
I N D I V I D U A L I D	In what year was [NAME] born?		In the past 12 months how many months has [NAME] been living in this household?	CAPI CHECK: IS THIS PERSON 12 YEARS OR OLDER? YES..1 NO...2 (► Q14)		What is [NAME]'s marital status?	N O W	N O W	N O W	Does [NAME]'s spouse/partner live in this household now?	
	CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 6 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN THIS QUESTION ARE CONSISTENT.		YEAR (YYYY)			MONTHS	Married (monogamous).....1 Married (polygamous).....2 Informal/loose Union.....3 Divorced.....4 (► Q14) Separated.....5 (► Q14) Widowed.....6 (► Q14) Never Married.....7 (► Q14)	I N Q 1 3	I N Q 1 3	I N Q 1 3	YES..1 NO...2 (► Q13a)

indiv	s1q7_day	s1q7_month	s1q7_year				s1q8	s1q9	s1q10	s1q11a	s1q11b	s1q11c	s1q11d	s1q12
	7						8.	9.	10.	11.				12.
I N D I V I D U A L I D	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born? WRITE "99" FOR MONTHS AND DAYS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW. IF THE AGE IS GIVEN AND THE YEAR IS NOT KNOWN, THE YEAR SHOULD BE ESTIMATED FROM THE AGE IN Q6. CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 6 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN THIS QUESTION ARE CONSISTENT.						What is [NAME]'s marital status? Married (monogamous).....1 (► Q11) Married (polygamous).....2 Informal Union.....3 Divorced.....4 (► Q13b) Separated.....5 (► Q13b) Widowed.....6 (► Q14) Never Married.....7 (► Q14)	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A MALE IN A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q12)	How many wives do you currently have?	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively? LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.				Does [NAME]'s spouse/partner live in this household now? [ASK ABOUT FIRST WIFE FOR RESPONDENT WITH MULTIPLE WIVES].
	DAY (DD)	MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)						NUMBER	WIFE 1	WIFE 2	WIFE 3	WIFE 4	

indiv	s1q7_day	s1q7_month	s1q7_year				s1q8	s1q9	s1q10	s1q11a	s1q11b	s1q11c	s1q11d	s1q12
	7						8	9	10	11				12
I N D I V I D U A L I D	In what day, month and year was [NAME] born? WRITE "99" FOR MONTHS AND DAYS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW. IF THE AGE IS GIVEN THE YEAR IS NOT KNOWN, THE YEAR SHOULD BE ESTIMATED FROM THE AGE IN Q6. CHECK THAT AGE IN QUESTION 6 AND YEAR OF BIRTH IN THIS QUESTION ARE CONSISTENT.						What is [NAME]'s marital status? Married (monogamous).....1 Married (polygamous).....2 Informal Union.....3 Divorced.....4 (► Q14) Separated.....5 (► Q14) Widowed.....6 (► Q14) Never Married.....7 (► Q14)	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A MALE IN A POLYGAMOUS MARRIAGE? YES..1 NO...2 (► Q12)	How many wives do you currently have?	In what year, did you get married to each of your wives respectively? LIST THE YEAR FOR YOUR FIRST WIFE AND THEN THE YEAR OF MARRIAGE FOR UP TO 3 OTHER MOST RECENT WIVES.				Does [NAME]'s spouse/partner live in this household now? [ASK ABOUT FIRST WIFE FOR RESPONDENT WITH MULTIPLE WIVES]. YES..1 NO...2 (► Q14)
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR						NUMBER	WIFE 1	WIFE 2	WIFE 3	WIFE 4	

indiv	s1q5_day	s1q5_month	s1q5_year			s1q6	s1q8			s1q9	s1q10
	5					6	8			9	10
I N D I V I D U A L I D	In what day, month, and year was [NAME] born? PUT "99" FOR MONTHS & "9999" FOR YEARS IF DON'T KNOW					For how many months during the last 12 months was [NAME] away from the household?	What is [NAME]'s marital status? Married (monogamous).....1 Married (polygamous).....2 Informal Union.....3 Divorced.....4 (► Q12) Separated.....5 (► Q12) Widowed.....6 (► Q12) Never Married.....7 (► Q12)			In what year did you get married to your current spouse? IF MALE WITH MULTIPLE WIVES, STATE YEAR OF MARRIAGE TO FIRST WIFE	Does [NAME]'s spouse/partner live in this household now? ASK ABOUT FIRST WIFE FOR RESPONDENT WITH MULTIPLE WIVES YES.1 NO..2 (► Q12)
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR			MONTH				YEAR	

SECTION 1 ROSTER

[illegible]

sq1q3_1	sq1q3a	sq1q3_2	sq1q3b	sq1q3_3	sq1q3c	sq1q3_4	sq1q3d	sq1q3_5			sq1q3a1	sq1q3b1	sq1q4			sq1q6m	sq1q6y	sq1q7a	sq1q7a_os	sq1q8a	sq1q8b	
									13.		13a1	13b1	CAP1-18	14.			16	16	17.	17	18	
WRITE ID CODE OF ALL CURRENT SPOUSES WHO LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD.											Does [NAME] have a spouse living outside the household?	How many spouses does [NAME] have who are residing elsewhere?	CAP1: IS [NAME] FROM AN OLD PANEL HOUSEHOLD?	CAP1: WAS THIS PERSON A MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD IN THE PREVIOUS ROUND OF THE SURVEY (FEB.-APR. 2016)?				When did [NAME] join this household?	Why did [NAME] join this household?	What is [NAME]'s main religion?		
In what year did [NAME] get married to [SPOUSE]?											YES...1 NO...2 (► CAP1-1B)		YES...1 NO...2 (► Q18)	YES...1 (► Q19) NO...2				MONTH CODE NEW BORN.....01 ADOPTED CHILD.....02 MARRIAGE /COHABITATION 03 DIVORCE /SEPARATION.....04 RETURNED FROM COLLEGE/UNIV.....05 RETURNED FROM INSTITUTION.....06 MOVED IN WITH PARENT OR RELATIVE.....07 SHARED ACCOMMODATION.....08 RETURN FROM WORK MIGRATION.....09 MISTAKENLY NOT REPORTED OR FORGOTTEN LAST VISIT 10 FLED PROBLEM AREA/S INTERNALLY DISPLACED PERSONS/ CRISIS.....11 OTHER(SPECIFY).....12	ASK ONLY TO HEAD AND SPOUSE	CHRISTIANITY.....1 ISLAM.....2 TRADITIONAL.....3 OTHER (Specify)....4		
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, CALCULATE USING AGE OF SPOUSE AT MARRIAGE																						
FIRST SPOUSE		SECOND SPOUSE		THIRD SPOUSE		FOURTH SPOUSE		FIFTH SPOUSE														
ID CODE	YEAR	ID CODE	YEAR	ID CODE	YEAR	ID CODE	YEAR	ID CODE				NUMBER					MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)				

SECTION 1 ROSTER

[illegible]

s1q19	s1q20	s1q21	s1q22	s1q23	s1q23_os	s1q24	s1q25	s1q26	s1q27	s1q28	s1q28_os	s1q29
19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	28	29
Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME]'S biological father?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'S biological father?	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME]'S biological father?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME]'S biological mother?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?		
YES....1 NO....2 (▶ Q21)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (▶ Q24)	YES....1 NO....2	NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 NCE.....34 P6.....16 J51.....21 J52.....22 J53.....23 S51.....24 S52.....25 S53.....26	LOWER 6.....27 UPPER 6.....28 TEACHER TRAINING.....31 SECONDARY PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/MANAGERIAL.....32 TERTIARY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/COMMERCIAL.....33 MODERN SCHOOL.....33 NCE.....34 POLY/PROF.....41 1ST DEGREE.....42 HIGHER DEGREE.....43 QUARANTINE.....51 INTEGRATED QUARANTINE.....52 ADULT EDUCATION.....61	AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TACTICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14 NEVER WORKED.....15	YES....1 NO....2 (▶ Q26)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (▶ NEXT SECTION)	YES....1 NO....2	NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J51.....21 J52.....22 J53.....23 S51.....24 S52.....25 S53.....26	LOWER 6.....27 UPPER 6.....28 TEACHER TRAINING.....31 SECONDARY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/COMMERCIAL.....32 TERTIARY VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL/COMMERCIAL.....33 NCE.....34 MODERN SCHOOL.....33 POLY/PROF.....41 1ST DEGREE.....42 HIGHER DEGREE.....43 QUARANTINE.....51 INTEGRATED QUARANTINE.....52 ADULT EDUCATION.....61	AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TACTICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14 NEVER WORKED.....15	DIVORCE/SEPARATION.....1 LEFT FOR LOVE/LEFT EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY.....2 LEFT FOR WORK.....3 LEFT WITH BETTER LAND.....4 HEALTH REASON.....5 SECURITY REASON.....6 FOR MARRIAGE/COMBINATION.....7 ANOTHER LOCATION.....8 MOVED WITH FAMILY.....9 LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME.....10 SAD.....11 STAYED WITH ORIGINAL HOUSEHOLD.....12 NEVER BEEN A MEMBER/RECORDED WORKSHEET IN WS.....13
										(▶ NEXT PERSON)		

s1q19	s1q20	s1q21	s1q22	s1q23	s1q24	s1q25	s1q26	s1q27	s1q28	s1q29	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	
YES.....1 NO...2 Q21)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► Q24)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	YES..1 NO...2 (► Q26)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► NEXT SECTION)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	DIVORCE/SEPARATION.....1 LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY.....2 LEFT FOR WORK.....3 LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND.....4 HEALTH REASONS.....5 SECURITY REASONS.....6 FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION.....7 TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION.....8 MOVED WITH FAMILY.....9 LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME.....10 DEAD.....11 OTHER, (SPECIFY).....12	

s1q19	s1q20	s1q21	s1q22	s1q23	s1q23b	s1q24	s1q25	s1q26	s1q27	s1q28	s1q28b	s1q29	s1q29b	s1q30
19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	28	29	29	30
Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological father?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological father?	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	What is the person ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	What was the highest educational level completed by [NAME'S] biological mother?	What was the industry of occupation of [NAME'S] biological mother?	Why did [NAME] leave this household?				In which month did [NAME] leave this household?
YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q21)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► Q24)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q26)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► NEXT PERSON)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	DIVORCE/SEPARATION.....1 LEFT FOR STUDIES/EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY.....2 LEFT FOR WORK.....3 LEFT TO FIND BETTER LAND.....4 HEALTH REASONS.....5 SECURITY REASONS.....6 FOR MARRIAGE/COHABITATION.....7 TO JOIN THEIR FAMILY ALREADY LIVING IN ANOTHER LOCATION.....8 MOVED WITH FAMILY.....9 LEFT TO SET UP OWN HOME.....10 DEAD.....11 OTHER, (SPECIFY).....12		Before April 2011.....1 Apr-Jun. 2011.....2 Jul-Sep. 2011.....3 Oct-Dec. 2011.....4 Jan-Mar. 2012.....5 Apr-Jun. 2012.....6 July 2012.....7 Aug. 2012.....8		
								LEVEL		(► NEXT PERSON)				

s1q13	s1q14	s1q15	s1q16	s1q17	s1q18	s1q19	s1q20	s1q21	s1q22	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Does [NAME]'s biological father live in this household?	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological father?	Is [NAME]'s biological father alive?	What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's highest educational level completed?	What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's main industry of occupation?	Does [NAME]'s biological mother live in this household?	What is the individual ID of [NAME]'s biological mother?	Is [NAME]'s biological mother alive?	What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's highest educational level completed?	What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?	
YES..1 NO...2 (► Q15)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....9 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	YES..1 NO...2 (► 20)	COPY ID FROM ROSTER (► NEXT PERSON)	YES.....1 NO.....2	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S1.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28 Teacher training.....31 Vocational/Technical.....32 Modern school.....33 NCE.....34 Poly/prof.....41 1st degree.....42 Higher degree.....43 Quarantic.....51 Integrated Quarantic.....52 Adult Education.....61	AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL SERVICES.....9 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	
			LEVEL					LEVEL	(► NEXT PERSON)	

SECTION 1 ROSTER

[illegible]

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION

FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE, PLEASE ASK THE INDIVIDUAL THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS.

U	hc_01	hc_02	hc_03	hc_04	hc_05	hc_06	hc_07	hc_08	hc_09b	hc_09	hc_10	hc_11	hc_11b	hc_12	hc_13
INTERVIEWER IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? (SEE QUESTION 5 ON FLAP A)	YES.....1 NO.....2 ▶ NO. 2 ▶ SECTION 2B	IS THIS PERSON THREE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 ▶ (▶ NEXT SECTION)	IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 ▶ (▶ NEXT PERSON)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF? YES.....1 ▶ (▶ Q6) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can you read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Have you ever attended school? YES.....1 ▶ (▶ Q9) NO.....2	What was the main reason you never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....01 TOO FAR AWAY.....02 TOO EXPENSIVE.....03 WORKING HOME OR JOB.....04 LACK OF MONEY.....05 DEATH OF PARENTS.....06 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....07 DOES NOT HAVE INTEREST.....08 PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....09 FINES.....10 DISABILITY.....11 CONFLICT (MULTIPLACED) / INSUBORDINATE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13 ▶ (▶ Q24)	At what age did you start school?	What is the highest educational level you completed?	What is your highest qualification attained?	Did [NAME] attend school during the 2018/2019 school year? YES.....1 ▶ (▶ Q16) NO.....2	Did you enroll in any school in the 2011-2012 school year? YES.....1 NO.....2		
					ID CODE				AGE	LEVEL					
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W2	s2q1	s2q2	s2q3	s2q4	s2q5	s2q6	s2q6b	s2q7	s2q8	s2q9	s2q9b
INTERVIEWER IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? (SEE QUESTION 5 ON FLAP A)	YES.....1 NO.....2 ▶ NO. 2 ▶ SECTION 2B	IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 ▶ (▶ NEXT PERSON)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF? YES.....1 ▶ (▶ Q4) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can you read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Have you ever attended school? YES.....1 ▶ (▶ Q7) NO.....2	What was the main reason you never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....01 TOO FAR AWAY.....02 TOO EXPENSIVE.....03 WORKING HOME OR JOB.....04 LACK OF MONEY.....05 DEATH OF PARENTS.....06 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....07 DOES NOT HAVE INTEREST.....08 PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....09 FINES.....10 DISABILITY.....11 CONFLICT (MULTIPLACED) / INSUBORDINATE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13 ▶ (▶ Q24)	At what age did you start school?	What is the highest educational level you completed?	What is your highest qualification attained?	
				ID CODE				AGE	LEVEL		

W1													
I N D I V I D U A L I D				1. IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? YES.....1 (► Q3) NO.....2	2. WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	3. Can you read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	4. Have you ever attended school? YES.....1 (► Q6) NO.....2	5. What was the main reason you never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO EXPENSIVE.....3 WORKING (HOME OR JOB).....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 DEATH OF PARENT(S) & SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 DID NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 ILLNESS.....10 DISABILITY.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	6. At what age did you start school?	7. What is the highest educational level you completed? NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S11.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26	8. What is your highest qualification attained? NONE.....1 FSC.....2 MISC.....3 VOCEDUAL.....4 DIP.....5 SIS TO LEVEL.....6 A LEVEL.....7 SECONDARY TRAINING.....8 BANCARD.....9 TECHNICAL.....10 MATHS.....11 DOCTORATE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13		
					ID CODE		(► Q23)	AGE	LEVEL				

PH Education Module

W4												
I N D I V I D U A L I D	s2aq2 2	s2aq3 3	s2aq4 4	s2aq5 5	s2aq6 6	s2aq7 7	s2aq7b 7b	s2aq8 8	s2aq9 9	s2aq10 10	s2aq10b 10b	s2aq13a 13a
	IS THIS PERSON THREE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? YES.....1 (► Q5) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can [NAME] read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Has [NAME] ever attended school? YES.....1 (► Q8) NO.....2	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO EXPENSIVE.....3 WORKING (HOME OR JOB).....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 DEATH OF PARENT(S) & SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 DID NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOL.....10 ILLNESS.....11 DISABILITY.....12 CONFLICT (MILITARY/INTEGRITY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO EXPENSIVE.....3 WORKING (HOME OR JOB).....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 DEATH OF PARENT(S) & SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 DID NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOL.....10 ILLNESS.....11 DISABILITY.....12 CONFLICT (MILITARY/INTEGRITY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	At what age did [NAME] start school? NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S11.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 P62.....28	What is the highest educational level [NAME] completed? NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S11.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 P62.....28	What is [NAME]'s highest qualification attained? NONE.....1 FSC.....2 MISC.....3 DIP.....4 SIS TO LEVEL.....5 A LEVEL.....6 CERTIFICATE.....7 VOCEDUAL.....8 TECHNICAL.....9 MATHS.....10 DOCTORATE.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	Did [NAME] attend school during the 2018/2019 school year? YES.....1 (► Q13) NO.....2	
			ID CODE			ALL RESPONSES ► NEXT SECTION	AGE	LEVEL				

W3											
I N D I V I D U A L I D	s2aq2 2	s2aq3 3	s2aq4 4	s2aq5 5	s2aq6 6	s2aq7 7	s2aq7b 7b	s2aq8 8	s2aq9 9	s2aq10 10	s2aq10b 10b
	IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► SECTION 4)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? YES.....1 (► Q6) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can [NAME] read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Has [NAME] ever attended school? YES.....1 (► Q8) NO.....2	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO EXPENSIVE.....3 WORKING (HOME OR JOB).....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 DEATH OF PARENT(S) & SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 DID NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOL.....10 ILLNESS.....11 DISABILITY.....12 CONFLICT (MILITARY/INTEGRITY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	What was the main reason [NAME] never attended school? TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO EXPENSIVE.....3 WORKING (HOME OR JOB).....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 DEATH OF PARENT(S) & SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 DID NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DID NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 PARENTS OPPOSED TO SCHOOL.....10 ILLNESS.....11 DISABILITY.....12 CONFLICT (MILITARY/INTEGRITY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14	At what age did [NAME] start school? NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S11.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 P62.....28	What is the highest educational level you completed? NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J1.....21 J2.....22 J3.....23 S11.....24 S2.....25 S3.....26 P62.....28	What is [NAME]'s highest qualification attained? NONE.....1 FSC.....2 MISC.....3 DIP.....4 SIS TO LEVEL.....5 A LEVEL.....6 CERTIFICATE.....7 VOCEDUAL.....8 TECHNICAL.....9 MATHS.....10 DOCTORATE.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12	
			ID CODE			ALL RESPONSES ► NEXT SECTION	AGE	LEVEL			

SECTION 2a - EDUCATION - NEW											
W2	s2aq1 1	s2aq2 2	s2aq3 3	s2aq4 4	s2aq5 5	s2aq6 6	s2aq7 s2aq7b 7	s2aq8 8	s2aq9 9	s2aq10 s2aq10b 10	s2aq11 11
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? (SEE QUESTION 5 ON FLAP A) YES.....1 NO.....2 (► SECTION 2b)	IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► SECTION 4)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? YES.....1 (► Q8) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can you read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Have you ever attended school? YES.....1 (► Q8) NO.....2	What was the main reason you never attended school? <div> TOO YOUNG.....1 TOO FAR AWAY.....2 TOO DIVERSE.....3 WORKING HOME.....4 DEATH OF PARENTS.....5 LACK OF MONEY.....6 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....7 PARENTS DO NOT HAVE INTEREST.....8 PARENTS DO NOT THINK IT IS IMPORTANT.....9 BARRIERS.....10 DISABILITY.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12 </div>	At what age did you start school?	What is the highest educational level you completed? <div> NONE.....00 NI.....01 NS.....02 PL.....11 PL.....12 PL.....13 PL.....14 PL.....15 PL.....16 PL.....17 PL.....18 PL.....19 PL.....20 PL.....21 PL.....22 PL.....23 PL.....24 PL.....25 PL.....26 </div>	What is your highest qualification attained? <div> NONE.....1 PL.....2 MSIC.....3 VET/COM.....4 JSS.....5 VET/LEARN.....6 ALEVEL.....7 HIGHER EDUCATION.....8 BA/SC/PHD.....9 TECH/PROF.....10 MASTER.....11 DOCTORATE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13 </div>	Did you enroll in any school in the 2011-2012 school year? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q13)	
			ID CODE			(► Q28)	AGE	LEVEL			

Sec 2a Education - New											
W1	s2aq4 4	s2aq1 1	s2aq2 2	s2aq3 3	s2aq5 5	s2aq6 6	s2aq7 s2aq7b 7	s2aq8 8	s2aq9 9	s2aq10 s2aq10b 10	s2aq11 11
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PERSON A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD? (SEE QUESTION 5 ON FLAP A) YES.....1 NO.....2 (► SECTION 2b)	IS THIS PERSON FIVE YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► SECTION 4)	IS THIS PERSON ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/ HERSELF? YES.....1 (► Q2) NO.....2	WRITE THE ID CODE OF THE RESPONDENT COPY ID FROM ROSTER	Can you read and write in any language? YES.....1 NO.....2	Have you ever attended school? YES.....1 (► Q8) NO.....2	What was the main reason you never attended school? <div> Too young.....1 Too far away.....2 Too expensive.....3 Working home.....4 Lack of Money.....5 Death of Parents.....6 Separation of parents.....7 Does not have interest.....8 Parents do not think it is important.....9 Illness.....10 Disability.....11 Other (Specify).....12 </div>	At what age did you start school?	What is the highest educational level you completed? <div> None.....00 NI.....01 NS.....02 PL.....11 PL.....12 PL.....13 PL.....14 PL.....15 PL.....16 PL.....17 PL.....18 PL.....19 PL.....20 PL.....21 PL.....22 PL.....23 PL.....24 PL.....25 PL.....26 </div>	What is your highest qualification attained? <div> None.....1 PL.....2 MSIC.....3 VET/COM.....4 JSS.....5 VET/LEARN.....6 ALEVEL.....7 HIGHER EDUCATION.....8 BA/SC/PHD.....9 TECH/PROF.....10 MASTER.....11 DOCTORATE.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13 </div>	Did you enroll in any school in the 2009-2010 school year? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q13)	
			ID CODE			(► Q28)	AGE	LEVEL			

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION

[illegible]

			<p>9. Were you in school during the 2009-2010 school year?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q11) NO.....2</p>	<p>10. Why are you not currently in school?</p> <p>HAD ENOUGH SCHOOLING.....1 AWAITING ADMISSION.....2 NO SCHOOL/LACK OF TEACHERS.....3 NO TIME/NO INTEREST.....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 MARITAL OBLIGATION.....6 SICKNESS.....7 DISABILITY.....8 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....9 DEATH OF PARENTS.....10 TOO OLD TO ATTEND.....11 DOMESTIC OBLIGATION.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13</p> <p>(► Q23)</p>		<p>11. What kind of organization runs the school that you are attending?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7</p>	<p>12. By what means does NAME go to school?</p> <p>FOOT.....1 BICYCLE.....2 MOTORCYCLE.....3 PRIVATE CAR.....4 TAXI.....5 BUS.....6 CAMEL/DONKEY.....7 OTHERS SPECIFY.....8</p>	<p>13. How much time does it take you to get to school? (in minutes)</p> <p>0 - 15.....1 16 - 30.....2 31 - 45.....3 46 - 60.....4 61 - 90.....5 91 - 120.....6 120+.....7</p>	<p>14. Did you have a scholarship during the 2009-2010 school year?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)</p>	<p>15. What was the amount of the scholarship you received in the 2009-2010 school year?</p>	<p>16. How many years did the scholarship cover?</p>	<p>17. From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7</p>
								MINUTES		NAIRA	YEARS	

s2aq13b	s2aq13c	s2aq13	s2aq14	s2aq14b	s2aq15	s2aq16	s2aq17	s2aq17b	s2aq18	s2aq19	s2aq20	s2aq21	s2aq22	s2aq22b					
<p>13b. In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2018/2019 school year?</p> <p>NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26</p>	<p>13c. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] is currently attending for the 2018/2019 school year?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 NGO.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8</p>	<p>13. Did [NAME] attend school during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q15) NO.....2</p>	<p>14. Why did [NAME] not attend school during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING.....1 AWAITING ADMISSION.....2 NO SCHOOL/LACK OF TEACHERS.....3 NO TIME/NO INTEREST.....4 LACK OF MONEY.....5 MARITAL OBLIGATION.....6 SICKNESS.....7 DISABILITY.....8 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....9 DEATH OF PARENTS.....10 TOO OLD TO ATTEND.....11 DOMESTIC OBLIGATION.....12 CONFLICT (MUTANCY/ INSURGENCY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14 TOO YOUNG TO ATTEND.....15</p> <p>(► Q23a)</p>	<p>14b. What level did [NAME] attend during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26</p>	<p>15. What level did [NAME] attend during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26</p>	<p>16. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] attended during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 NGO.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8</p>	<p>17. By what means did [NAME] go to school during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>FOOT.....1 BICYCLE.....2 MOTORCYCLE.....3 PRIVATE CAR.....4 TAXI.....5 BUS.....6 CAMEL/DONKEY.....7 OTHERS SPECIFY.....8</p>	<p>18. How much time did it take [NAME] to get to school? (IN MINUTES)</p> <p>TIME CODE 0-15.....1 16-30.....2 31-45.....3 46-60.....4 61-90.....5 91-120.....6 120+.....7</p> <p>ADD TIMES FOR TRIP OUT AND BACK</p> <p>CODE</p>	<p>19. Did [NAME] have a scholarship during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q23a)</p>	<p>20. What was the amount of the scholarship [NAME] received in the 2017/2018 school year?</p>	<p>21. How many years did the scholarship cover?</p>	<p>22. From which organization, did [NAME] receive the scholarship during the 2017/2018 school year?</p> <p>Federal Govt.....1 State Govt.....2 Local Govt.....3 Community.....4 Religious Body.....5 Private.....6 NGO.....7 Other(SPECIFY).....8</p>							
														LEVEL			NAIRA	YEARS	

s2aq13	s2aq14	s2aq14b	s2aq15	s2aq16	s2aq16b	s2aq17b	s2aq17b	s2aq18	s2aq19	s2aq20	s2aq21	s2aq22	s2aq22b	
<p>13. Is [NAME] presently in school (2015-2016 school year)?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q15) NO.....2</p>	<p>14. Why is [NAME] not currently in school?</p> <p>HAD ENOUGH/COMPLETED SCHOOLING.....1 AWAITING ADMISSION.....2 NO SCHOOL/LACK OF TEACHERS.....3 LACK OF MONEY.....4 MARITAL OBLIGATION.....5 SICKNESS.....6 DISABILITY.....7 SEPARATION OF PARENTS.....8 DEATH OF PARENTS.....9 TOO OLD TO ATTEND.....10 DOMESTIC OBLIGATION.....11 CONFLICT (MUTANCY/ INSURGENCY).....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13 OTHER (SPECIFY).....14</p> <p>(► Q23a)</p>	<p>14b. What level did [NAME] attend during the 2015-2016 school year?</p> <p>NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26</p>	<p>15. In what level is [NAME] enrolled this 2015 - 2016 school year?</p> <p>NONE.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26</p>	<p>16. What kind of organization runs the school that [NAME] is attending?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 NGO.....7 OTHER(SPECIFY).....8</p>	<p>16b. By what means does [NAME] go to school?</p> <p>FOOT.....1 BICYCLE.....2 MOTORCYCLE.....3 PRIVATE CAR.....4 TAXI.....5 BUS.....6 CAMEL/DONKEY.....7 OTHERS SPECIFY.....8</p>	<p>17. How much time does it take [NAME] to get to school? (in minutes)</p> <p>TIME CODE 0-15.....1 16-30.....2 31-45.....3 46-60.....4 61-90.....5 91-120.....6 120+.....7</p> <p>CODE</p>	<p>18. Has [NAME] had a scholarship during the 2015-2016 school year?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q23)</p>	<p>19. What was the amount of the scholarship [NAME] received in the 2015-2016 school year?</p>	<p>20. How many years does the scholarship cover?</p>	<p>21. From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship?</p> <p>FEDERAL GOVT.....1 STATE GOVT.....2 LOCAL GOVT.....3 COMMUNITY.....4 RELIGIOUS BODY.....5 PRIVATE.....6 NGO.....7 Other(SPECIFY).....8</p>				
												NAIRA	YEARS	

SECTION 2a EDUCATION - NEW																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
s2aq12	s2aq12b	s2aq13		s2aq14	s2aq14b	s2aq15	s2aq16	s2aq17	s2aq17b	s2aq18		s2aq19		s2aq20	s2aq21	s2aq22	s2aq22b				
What kind of organization ran the school you attended in 2011-2012?	FEDERAL GOVT...1 STATE GOVT...2 LOCAL GOVT...3 COMMUNITY...4 RELIGIOUS BODY...5 PRIVATE...6 NGO...7 OTHER(SPECIFY)...8	Are you presently in school (2012-2013) school year? YES...1 NO...2		Why are you not currently in school?	Had enough/completed schooling...1 Awaiting admission...2 No school/Lack of teachers...3 No time/No interest...4 Lack of Money...5 Marital Obligation...6 Sickness...7 Disability...8 Separation of Parents...9 Death of Parents...10 Too old to Attend...11 Domestic Obligation...12 Others (Specify)...13	In what level are you enrolled this 2012-2013 school year? None...00 NS...01 Lower 6...27 NS...02 Upper 6...28 PS...11 Teacher training...31 PS...12 Vocational/Technical...32 PS...13 Modern school...33 PS...14 NCE...34 PS...15 Poly/priv...41 PS...16 1st degree...42 PS...21 Higher degree...43 PS...22 Quaran...51 PS...23 Integrated quaran...52 SS...24 Adult education...61 SS...25 SS...26	What kind of organization runs the school that you are attending? Federal...1 Govt...2 State Govt...3 Local Govt...4 Community...5 Religious...6 Private...7 NGO...8 OTHER(SPECIFY)...8	By what means do you go to school? Foot...1 Bicycle...2 Motorcycle...3 Private Car...4 Taxi...5 Bus...6 Camel/Donkey...7 Boat...8 Others (Specify)...9	How much time does it take you to get to school? (in minutes) 0-15...1 16-30...2 31-45...3 46-60...4 61-90...5 91-120...6 120...7	Have you had a scholarship during the 2012-2013 school year? YES...1 NO...2 (Q23)	What was the amount of the scholarship you have received in the 2012-2013 school year?	How many years does the scholarship cover?	From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship? Federal Govt...1 State Govt...2 Local Govt...3 Community...4 Religious Body...5 Private...6 NGO...7 Other (SPECIFY)...8								
										CODE											
										NAIRA											
										YEARS											

SECTION 2a EDUCATION - NEW																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
s2aq12	s2aq12b	s2aq13		s2aq14	s2aq14b	s2aq15	s2aq16	s2aq16b	s2aq17	s2aq17b	s2aq18		s2aq19		s2aq20	s2aq21	s2aq22	s2aq22b			
What kind of organization ran the school you attended in 2009-2010?	Federal Govt...1 State Govt...2 Local Govt...3 Community...4 Religious Body...5 Private...6 NGO...7 Other(SPECIFY)...8	Are you presently in school (2010-2011) school year? YES...1 NO...2		Why are you not currently in school?	Had enough schooling...1 Awaiting admission...2 No school/Lack of teachers...3 No time/No interest...4 Lack of Money...5 Marital Obligation...6 Sickness...7 Disability...8 Separation of Parents...9 Death of Parents...10 Too old to Attend...11 Domestic Obligation...12 Others (Specify)...13	In what level and year of school are you enrolled this 2010-2011 school year? None...00 NS...01 Lower 6...27 NS...02 Upper 6...28 PS...11 Teacher training...31 PS...12 Vocational/Technical...32 PS...13 Modern school...33 PS...14 NCE...34 PS...15 Poly/priv...41 PS...16 1st degree...42 PS...21 Higher degree...43 PS...22 Quaran...51 PS...23 Integrated quaran...52 SS...24 Adult education...61 SS...25 SS...26	What kind of organization runs the school that you are attending? Federal Govt...1 State Govt...2 Local Govt...3 Community...4 Religious Body...5 Private...6 NGO...7 Other (SPECIFY)...8	By what means do you go to school? Foot...1 Bicycle...2 Motorcycle...3 Private Car...4 Taxi...5 Bus...6 Camel/Donkey...7 Boat...8 Others (Specify)...8	How much time does it take you to get to school? (in minutes) 0-15...1 16-30...2 31-45...3 46-60...4 61-90...5 91-120...6 120...7	Have you had a scholarship during the 2010-2011 school year? YES...1 NO...2 (Q23)	What was the amount of the scholarship you have received in the 2010-2011 school year?	How many years does the scholarship cover?	From which organisation, did you receive the scholarship? Federal Govt...1 State Govt...2 Local Govt...3 Community...4 Religious Body...5 Private...6 NGO...7 Other (SPECIFY)...8								
										CODE											
										NAIRA											
										YEARS											

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION

hc_27a	hc_27b	hc_27c	hc_27d	hc_27e	hc_27f	hc_27g	hc_27h	hc_27i	hc_28aa	hc_28ab	hc_28ac	hc_28ad	hc_28ae
15.										PH_23a			
<p>How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months by members of your household:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p>IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'</p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: 60%;"> <p>RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO PREVIOUS CATEGORIES</p> </div>										<p>How much did your household spend MONTHLY for (NAME) on education during the 2017/2018 school year for each of the following items?</p>			
A. School fees and registration	B. Contributions to school repairs, Parents-Teachers Association	C. Uniforms and sports clothes	D. Books and school supplies	E. Transportation to and from school	F. Food, board and lodging at school	G. Extra-tuition (extra classes)	H. Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorized	I. Aggregate Expenditure	Ancillary fees (boarding, canteen, transport, health services)		Textbooks and other teaching materials	School meals and transport purchased outside educational institutions	
NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	A. School canteen fees	B. Fees for transport organized by the school	C. Other required purchases (such as computer, extra books, athletic equipment, material for arts lessons, other school-related expense specific to the country)	D. Transportation to and from school not organized by the school	E. School meals purchased outside school

s2q19a	s2q19b	s2q19c	s2q19d	s2q19e	s2q19f	s2q19g	s2q19h	s2q19i					
16.													
<p>How much was spent on your education in the last 12 months by members of your household:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 10px auto; width: 80%;"> <p>IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'</p> </div> <p>RECORD TOTAL EXPENDITURE IN COLUMN I ONLY IF RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL</p>													
A. School fees and registration	B. Contributions to school repairs, Parents-Teachers Association	C. Uniforms and sports clothes	D. Books and school supplies	E. Transportation to and from school	F. Food, board and lodging at school	G. Extra-tuition (extra classes)	H. Other expenses cash and in kind that can't be categorized	I. Aggregate Expenditure					
NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA	NAIRA					

[illegible]

[illegible]

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION

hc_28bg	hc_28bh	hc_28bi	hc_28bj	hc_28bl	hc_28bk	hc_28bl	hc_28bm	hc_28bn	hc_28bo	hc_28bp	hc_28bq	hc_28br	hc_28bs	hc_28bt	hc_29	hc_30	hc_31	hc_31b	hc_32	hc_33	U
PFI_23b															20.	21.	22.	23.	24.		
How much did your household spend IN TOTAL for [NAME] on education during the 2017/2018 school year for the following items?															Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?	What was the last class you repeated?	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q29?	How many times have you repeated the class specified in Q29?	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?		
IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'																					
IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO VARIOUS CATEGORIES, THEN RECORD THE AGGREGATE EDUCATION EXPENDITURE FOR THE INDIVIDUAL IN COLUMN T, NOT ALLOCABLE																					
Tuition and other fees		Other contributions to school (PTA, SMC, school fund, in-kind contributions)				Ancillary fees (boarding, canteen, transport, health services)		Uniforms and other school clothing	Textbooks and other teaching materials	Private tutoring	Additional books, computer, or learning software to be used at home in support of formal schooling	Other categories (music and arts lessons, gifts, extra-curricular activities, etc.)		NOT ALLOCABLE							
G. Tuition fees	H. Exam, registration and other official fees	I. PTA, SMC and other association fees	J. Development levy or payment for construction, maintenance or other school funds	F. Gift or donation to teacher (cash or in-kind)?	K. Gift or donation to school (cash or in-kind)?	L. School boarding fees	M. Fees for health services	N. Uniforms and other school clothing	O. Textbooks and other teaching materials (stationery, etc.)	P. Private tutoring	Q. Additional books, computer, or learning software to be used at home in support of formal schooling	R. Music and arts lessons	S. Extra-curricular activities	T. Not Allocable							
																					1
																					2
																					3
																					4
																					5
																					6
																					7
																					8
																					9
																					10
																					11
																					12

															s2q20	s2q21	s2q22	s2q22b	s2q23	s2q24	W2
															20.	21.	22.	23.	24.		
															Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?	What was the last class you repeated?	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q21?	How many times have you repeated the class specified in Q21?	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?		
															YES, PRIMARY ONLY.....1 YES, SECONDARY ONLY.....2 YES, BOTH.....3 NONE.....4 (► Q24)	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 P7.....17 P8.....18 P9.....19 P10.....20 P11.....21 P12.....22 P13.....23 P14.....24 P15.....25 P16.....26 P17.....27 P18.....28	FAILED EXAMS.....1 PREGNANCY.....2 ILLNESS.....3 DISABILITY.....4 WORK COMMITMENT.....5 NO MONEY FOR BOOKS.....6 LACK OF FEES.....7 ILLNESS OR INJURY OF OTHER HH MEMBER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9		YES.....1 NO.....2		

														19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	W1
														Did you ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?	What was the last class you repeated ?	What was your main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q20?	How many times have you repeated the class specified in Q20?	Do you plan to attend school in the next school year?	
														YES, PRIMARY ONLY.....1 YES, SECONDARY ONLY.....2 YES, BOTH.....3 NONE.....4 (► Q23)	None.....00 N1.....01 N2.....02 P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J51.....21 J52.....22 J53.....23 S51.....24 S52.....25 S53.....26 Lower 6.....27 Upper 6.....28	FAILED EXAMS.....1 PREGNANCY.....2 ILLNESS.....3 DISABILITY.....4 WORK COMMITMENT.....5 NO MONEY FOR BOOKS.....6 LACK OF FEES.....7 ILLNESS OR INJURY OF OTHER HHMEMBER.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9		YES.....1 NO.....2	

s2aq23bg	s2aq23bh	s2aq23bi	s2aq23bj	s2aq23bf	s2aq23bk	s2aq23bl	s2aq23bm	s2aq23bn	s2aq23bo	s2aq23bp	s2aq23bq	s2aq23br	s2aq23bs	s2aq23bt	s2aq24	s2aq25	s2aq26	s2aq26b	s2aq27	W4
23b															24	25	26	27		
How much did your household spend IN TOTAL for [NAME] on education during the 2017/2018 school year for the following items? <div>IF THERE WAS NO EXPENDITURE, WRITE '0'</div> IF THE RESPONDENT CANNOT DIVIDE SCHOOL EXPENSES INTO VARIOUS CATEGORIES, THEN RECORD THE AGGREGATE EDUCATION EXPENDITURE FOR THE INDIVIDUAL IN COLUMN T, NOT															Did [NAME] ever repeat any class during Primary, Junior Secondary, or Senior Secondary?	What was the last class [NAME] repeated ?	What was [NAME]'S main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q25?	How many times has [NAME] repeated the class specified in Q25?		
															YES, PRIMARY ONLY.....1 YES, SECONDARY ONLY.....2 YES, BOTH.....3 NONE.....4 (► NEXT SECTION)	P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J51.....21 J52.....22 J53.....23 S51.....24 S52.....25 S53.....26 LOWER 6.....27 UPPER 6.....28	FAILED EXAM.....1 PREGNANCY.....2 ILLNESS.....3 DISABILITY.....4 WORK COMMITMENT.....5 NO MONEY FOR BOOKS.....6 SCHOOL FEES.....7 ILLNESS OR INJURY OF OTHER HH MEMBER.....8 TOO MANY REASONS DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY).....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			
Tuition and other fees		Other contributions to school (PTA, SMC, school fund, in-kind contributions)				Ancillary fees (boarding, canteen, transport, health services)		Uniforms and other school clothing	Textbooks and other teaching materials	Private tutoring	Additional books, computer, or learning software to be used at home in support	Other categories (music and arts lessons, gifts, extra-curricular activities, etc.)		NOT ALLOCABLE						
G. Tuition fees	H. Exam, registration and other official fees	L. PTA, SMC and other association fees	J. Development levy or payment for construction, maintenance or other school funds	F. Gift or donation to teacher (cash or in-kind)?	K. Gift or donation to school (cash or in-kind)?	L. School boarding fees	M. Fees for health services	N. Uniforms and other school clothing	O. Textbooks and other teaching materials (stationery, etc.)	P. Private tutoring	Q. Additional books, computer, or learning software to be used at home in support of formal schooling	R. Music and arts lessons	S. Extra-curricular activities	T. Not Allocable						

															s2aq24	s2aq25	s2aq26	s2aq26b	s2aq27	W5
															24	25	26	27		
															Did [NAME] ever repeat any class in primary or secondary school?	What was the last class [NAME] repeated ?	What was [NAME]'S main reason for repeating the grade specified in Q25?	How many times has [NAME] repeated the class specified in Q25?		
															YES, PRIMARY ONLY.....1 YES, SECONDARY ONLY.....2 YES, BOTH.....3 NONE.....4 (► NEXT SECTION)	P1.....11 P2.....12 P3.....13 P4.....14 P5.....15 P6.....16 J51.....21 J52.....22 J53.....23 S51.....24 S52.....25 S53.....26 LOWER 6.....27 UPPER 6.....28	FAILED EXAM.....1 PREGNANCY.....2 ILLNESS.....3 DISABILITY.....4 WORK COMMITMENT.....5 NO MONEY FOR BOOKS.....6 LACK OF FEES.....7 ILLNESS OR INJURY OF OTHER HH MEMBER.....8 TOO MANY REASONS DUE TO CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY).....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10			

SECTION 3 LABOR

THIS SECTION IS ONLY ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

APPRENTICESHIP

U	hd_01	hd_02	hd_03	hd_04	hd_05	hd_06	hd_07	hd_08	hd_09	hd_10	hd_11	hd_12	hd_13	hd_14_0 hd_14_1 hd_14_2 hd_14_3 hd_14_4 hd_14_5 hd_14_6 hd_14_7 hd_14_8 hd_14_9 hd_14_10 hd_14_11 hd_14_12 hd_14_13 hd_14_14_on	
	1	2	3	4	4b.	5	5b.	5c.	6	6b.	6c.	7a.	7b.	7c.	
INDIVIDUAL	CAPI: IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (Next Person)	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF? YES.....1 NO.....2	WHO IS THE PERSON RESPONDING FOR [NAME]? ID CODE	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual for payment in cash or in-kind? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	During the past 7 days, for how many hours in total has [NAME] worked for payment? HOURS	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on a farm owned or rented by [NAME] or another member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or has [NAME] cared for livestock belonging to [NAME] or another member of your household? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q9)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done this agricultural work for the household? HOURS	In general, are the products obtained from [NAME]'s work on household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household? READ OUT Only for sale/barter.....1 Mainly for sale/barter but some for own/family use.....2 Mainly for own/family use but some for sale/barter.....3 Only for own/family use.....4	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on their own account or in a business enterprise belonging to [NAME] or another household member, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q15)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked in the household nonfarm enterprise? HOURS	In general, are the products obtained from the household nonfarm enterprise intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household? Only for sale/barter.....1 Mainly for sale/barter but some for own/family use.....2 Mainly for own/family use but some for sale/barter.....3 Only for own/family use.....4	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice in any career oriented skills? YES, FORMAL.....1 YES, INFORMAL.....2 NO.....3 (► Q16)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice? HOURS	How was/is [NAME]'s apprenticeship training financed? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY FREE / NO COST.....0 PAID FOR SOLELY BY PARENTS.....1 FROM PERSONAL SAVINGS.....2 LOANS/BORROWED MONEY.....3 REMITTANCES FROM ABROAD.....4 PROCEEDS FROM FAMILY FARM.....5 INCOME FROM FAMILY NONFARM ENTERPRISE.....6 GOVT SCHOLARSHIP.....9 ASSOCIATION SUPPORT.....10 FAITH-BASED ASSISTANCE.....11 RELATIVE FRIEND.....12 FROM HOUSEHOLD INCOME/SAVINGS.....13 OTHER(SPECIFY).....14	
W4	s3q1	s3q2	s3q3	s3q4	s3q4b	s3q5	s3q5b	s3q5c	s3q6	s3q6b		s3q7a	s3q7b	s3q7c_1 s3q7c_2 s3q7c_3 s3q7c_4 s3q7c_5 s3q7c_6 s3q7c_7 s3q7c_8 s3q7c_9 s3q7c_10 s3q7c_11 s3q7c_12 s3q7c_13 s3q7c_on	
	1	2	3	4	4b.	5	5b.	5c.	6	6b.		7a.	7b.	7c.	
INDIVIDUAL	CAPI: IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT PERSON)	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIMSELF/HERSELF? YES.....1 NO.....2	WHO IS THE PERSON RESPONDING FOR [NAME]? ID CODE	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual for payment in cash or in-kind? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q5)	During the past 7 days, for how many hours in total has [NAME] worked for payment? HOURS	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on a farm owned or rented by [NAME] or another member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or has [NAME] cared for livestock belonging to [NAME] or another member of your household? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done this agricultural work for the household? HOURS	In general, are the products obtained from [NAME]'s work on household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household? READ OUT Only for sale/barter.....1 Mainly for sale/barter but some for own/family use.....2 Mainly for own/family use but some for sale/barter.....3 Only for own/family use.....4	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on their own account or in a business enterprise belonging to [NAME] or another household member, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q7)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked in the household nonfarm enterprise? HOURS	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice in any career oriented skills? YES, FORMAL.....1 YES, INFORMAL.....2 NO.....3 (► Q7)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice? HOURS	How was/is [NAME]'s apprenticeship training financed? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY PAID FOR SOLELY BY PARENTS.....1 FROM PERSONAL SAVINGS.....2 LOANS/BORROWED MONEY.....3 REMITTANCES FROM ABROAD.....4 PROCEEDS FROM FAMILY FARM.....5 INCOME FROM FAMILY NONFARM ENTERPRISE.....6 GOVT SCHOLARSHIP.....9 ASSOCIATION SUPPORT.....10 FAITH-BASED ASSISTANCE.....11 RELATIVE FRIEND.....12 OTHER(SPECIFY).....13		

PH -LABOR

W4	s3q1	s3q2	s3q3	s3q4	s3q4b	s3q5	s3q5b	s3q5c	s3q6	s3q6b		s3q7a	s3q7b	s3q7c_0 s3q7c_1 s3q7c_2 s3q7c_3 s3q7c_4 s3q7c_8 s3q7c_9 s3q7c_10 s3q7c_11 s3q7c_12 s3q7c_13 s3q7c_15
	1	2	3	4	4b.	5	5b.	5c.	6	6b.		7a.	7b.	7c.
I N D I V I D U A L I D	CAPI: IS THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO...2 (► NEXT PERSON)	IS [NAME] ANSWERING FOR HIM/ HERSELF YES....1 (► Q4) NO....2	WHO IS THE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD RESPONDING FOR [NAME]? ID CODE	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual for payment in cash or in-kind? YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q5)	During the past 7 days, for how many hours in total has [NAME] worked for payment? HOURS	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] done any of the following: - worked on a farm owned or rented by this household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks? - cared for livestock belonging to this household? - gone fishing or worked in fish farming owned by the household? YES....1 NO...2 (► Q6)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] done this agricultural work for the household? HOURS	In general, are the products obtained from [NAME]'s work on household agricultural production intended for sale or barter or mainly for use by the household? Only for sale/barter.....1 Mainly for sale/barter but some for own/ family use.....2 Mainly for own/family use but some for sale/barter.....3 Only for own/family use.....4	During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked on their own account or in a business enterprise belonging to [NAME] or another household member, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? YES. 1 NO...2 (► Q7)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked in the household nonfarm enterprise? HOURS		During the past 7 days, has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice in any career oriented skills? YES, FORMAL.....1 YES, INFORMAL....2 NO.....3 (► Q7d)	During the past 7 days, how many hours has [NAME] worked as a trainee or apprentice? HOURS	How was/is [NAME]'s apprenticeship training financed? FREE / NO COST.....0 FROM HOUSEHOLD INCOME/SAVINGS....1 FROM PERSONAL INCOME/SAVINGS....2 LOANS/BORROWED MONEY../.....3 REMITTANCES FROM ABROAD.....4 NGO SUPPORT.....8 GOVT SCHOLARSHIP...9 ASSOCIATION SUPPORT.....10 CHURCH ASSISTANCE..11 RELATIVE/FRIEND....12 OTHER (SPECIFY)....13
W2				s3aq1		s3aq2			s3aq3					
				1		2			3					
I N D I V I D U A L I D				During the past 7 days, have you worked for someone who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual? YES.....1 NO.....2		During the past 7 days, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household? YES....1 NO....2			During the past 7 days, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? YES. 1 NO...2					

SECTION 3 LABOR

TEMPORARY ABSENCE

JOB SEARCH

hd_15	hd_16	hd_17	hd_18 hd_18_us	hd_19	hd_20	hd_21	hd_22	hd_23	hd_24	hd_25	hd_26	hd_27 hd_27b	hd_28 hd_28_us	
fz4	7	8a	8b	8b1	8b2	8c	8d	8	8e	8e1	8f	9	9a	
Has [NAME] participated in the National Directorate of Employment (NDE) programme?	CAP1: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6?	Even though [NAME] did not do any activity in the last 7 days, does [NAME] have a job, business, or other economic or farming/ livestock/ fishing activity that s/he will return to?	What is the main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity during the last 7 days? ON LEAVE/HOLIDAY.....1 SICKNESS.....2 BUSINESS CLOSED TEMPORARILY.....3 STRIKE/LABOR DISPUTE.....4 SHIFT WORK, FLEX TIME.....5 SEASONAL WORK.....6 PREGNANCY.....7 OTHER(SPECIFY).....8	Including the time that [NAME] was absent, will [NAME] return to that same job, business or other economic activity or family farm/livestock/fishing in three months or less?	During the low or off-season, does [NAME] continue to do some work for that job, business or family farm/livestock/fishing?	Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming, livestock or fishing activity?	Are the products obtained from [NAME's] farming/ fishing or livestock activity mainly intended for ?	Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?	CAP1: Is (Q5c=3 Q5c=4) & (Q4-Q5-GE=2)	In the past 4 weeks has [NAME] taken any action to find a paid job or start a business for pay/profit?	At present does [NAME] want to work?	What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days? MOST IMPORTANT REASON	What is the main reason [NAME] did not look for a job in the past 4 weeks? MOST IMPORTANT REASON	
YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 (► Q41) NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2		YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	ONLY FOR SALE/BARTER.....1 MAINLY FOR SALE / BARTER BUT SOME FOR FAMILY USE.....2 MAINLY FOR OWN / FAMILY USE BUT SOME FOR SALE/BARTER.....3 ONLY INTENDED FOR FAMILY USE.....4	YES.....1 (► Q33) NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q42)	YES.....1 (► Q29) NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q29)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q29)	(► Q94)	(► Q33)

[illegible]

s3q7	s3q8a	s3q8b	s3q8b_os		s3q8c	s3q8d		s3q8e		s3q9a	s3q9a_os
7	8a.	8b.			8c.	8d.		8e.		9a.	
CAPI: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6? YES.....1 (► Q12b) NO.....2	Even though [NAME] did not do any activity in the last 7 days, does [NAME] have a job, business, or other economic or farming/ livestock/ fishing activity that s/he will return to? YES.....1 (► Q12b) NO.....2 (► Q8e)	What is the main reason [NAME] did not work at this activity during the last 7 days? ON LEAVE/HOLIDAY.....1 SICKNESS.....2 PREGNANCY.....3 BUSINESS CLOSED TEMPORARILY.....3 STRIKE, LABOR DISPUTE.....4 SHIFT WORK, FLEX TIME.....5 SEASONAL WORK.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7			Is the activity [NAME] plans to return to a household farming, livestock or fishing activity?	Are the products obtained from [NAME's] farming/ fishing or livestock activity mainly intended for ? ONLY FOR SALE/BARTER.....1 MAINLY FOR SALE/ BARTER BUT SOME FOR FAMILY USE.....2 MAINLY FOR OWNING FAMILY USE BUT SOME FOR SALE/BARTER.....3 ONLY INTENDED FOR FAMILY USE.....4		In the past 4 weeks has [NAME] taken any action to find a paid job or start a business for pay/profit? YES.....1 (► Q19b) NO.....2		What is the main reason [NAME] did not look for a job in the past 4 weeks? MOST IMPORTANT REASON IN HOUSEHOLD AGRICULTURE / LIVESTOCK / FISHING ACTIVITIES.....10 ALREADY FOUND JOB TO START IN THE FUTURE.....11 WAITING FOR RESULTS OF A PREVIOUS SEARCH.....12 AWAITING RECALL FROM A PREVIOUS JOB.....13 WAITING FOR THE SEASON TO START.....14 TIRED OF LOOKING FOR JOBS, NO JOBS IN AREA.....15 NO JOBS MATCHING SKILLS, LACKS EXPERIENCE.....16 CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY EMPLOYERS.....17 CONSIDERED TOO YOUNG/OLD BY HOUSEHOLD.....18 IN STUDENT/SCHOOL TRAINING.....19 FAMILY / HOUSEHOLD RESPONSIBILITIES.....20 PREGNANCY.....21 DISABILITY, INJURY, ILLNESS.....22 OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME.....23 OTHER (SPECIFY).....24	
(► Q10)											

	s3q7	7							s3q8	8				s3q9	s3q9b	9	
	INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6?								Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?					What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?			
	YES.....1 (► Q12b) NO.....2								YES.....1 (► Q10) NO.....2					MOST IMPORTANT REASON STUDENT.....01 HOUSEWIFE/CHILDCARE..02 TOO OLD/RETIRED.....03 SICKNESS/ILLNESS.....04 DISABILITY.....05 WAITING FOR REPLY FROM EMPLOYER.....06 WAITING FOR RECALL BY EMPLOYER.....07 ON LEAVE.....08 WAITING FOR BUSY SEASON.....09 OTHER(SPECIFY).....10			
														(► Q38)			

	s3aq7	7							s3aq8	8				s3aq9	s3aq9b	9	
	INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6?								Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?					What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?			
	YES.....1 (► Q13) NO.....2								YES.....1 (► Q10) NO.....2					MOST IMPORTANT REASON STUDENT.....01 HOUSEWIFE/CHILDCARE..02 TOO OLD/RETIRED.....03 SICKNESS/ILLNESS.....04 DISABILITY.....05 WAITING FOR REPLY FROM EMPLOYER.....06 WAITING FOR RECALL BY EMPLOYER.....07 ON LEAVE.....08 WAITING FOR BUSY SEASON.....09 OTHER(SPECIFY).....10			
														(► Q12)			

	s3q7	7							s3q8	8				s3q9		9	
	INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6?								Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work?					What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days?			
	YES.....1 (► Q13) NO.....2								YES.....1 (► Q10) NO.....2					MOST IMPORTANT REASON STUDENT.....1 HOUSEWIFE/CHILDCARE..2 TOO OLD/RETIRED.....3 SICKNESS/ILLNESS.....4 DISABILITY.....5 WAITING FOR REPLY FROM EMPLOYER.....6 WAITING FOR RECALL BY EMPLOYER.....7 ON LEAVE.....8 WAITING FOR BUSY SEASON.....9 OTHER(SPECIFY).....10			
														(► Q12)			

s3aq7								s3aq8				s3aq9	s3aq9b	
7								8				9		
	INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 4, 5 OR 6? YES.....1 (► Q13) NO.....2							Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work? YES....1 (► Q10) NO.....2				What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days? MOST IMPORTANT REASON STUDENT......01 HOUSEWIFE/CHILDCARE.....02 TOO OLD/RETIRED.....03 SICKNESS/ILLNESS.....04 DISABILITY......05 WAITING FOR REPLY FROM EMPLOYER.....06 WAITING FOR RECALL BY EMPLOYER.....07 ON LEAVE......08 WAITING FOR BUSY SEASON.....09 OTHER(SPECIFY).....10		
													(► Q12)	

s3aq4								s3aq5				s3aq6	s3aq6b	
4								5				6		
	INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3? YES.....1 (► Q10) NO.....2							Have you taken any steps within the past 7 days to look for work? YES....1 (► Q7) NO.....2				What is the main reason you did not look for a job in the past 7 days? MOST IMPORTANT REASON STUDENT.....1 HOUSEWIFE/CHILDCARE.....2 TOO OLD/RETIRED.....3 SICKNESS/ILLNESS.....4 DISABILITY.....5 WAITING FOR REPLY FROM EMPLOYER.....6 WAITING FOR RECALL BY EMPLOYER.....7 ON LEAVE......8 WAITING FOR BUSY SEASON.....9 OTHER(SPECIFY)10		
													(► Q9)	

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

										s3q10		s3q11		s3q11b														s3q12b1					
										10		11																		12b			
										Were you available for work during the last 7 days?		Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?																		Have you done any wage/salaried work for pay in the past 7 days?			
										YES.....1 (► Q38) NO.....2		IN SCHOOL1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK....3 TOO OLD TO WORK.....4 TOO SICK TO WORK....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 (► Q38)																		YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q38)			
										s3q10		s3q11		s3q11b														s3aq12a		s3aq12b			
										10.		11.																12.					
										Were you available for work during the last 7 days?		Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?																When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)?					
										YES. 1 (► 12) NO....2		IN SCHOOL1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK....3 TOO OLD TO WORK.....4 TOO SICK TO WORK....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY)7																IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (► Q39)		IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (► Q39)			
																										MONTH		YEAR					
										s3q10		s3q11														s3q12a		s3q12b					
										10		11														12							
										Were you available for work during the last 7 days?		Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days?																When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)?					
										YES.....1 (► 12) NO.....2		IN SCHOOL1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK....3 TOO OLD TO WORK....4 TOO SICK TO WORK....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY)7																IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (► Q37)		IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS (► Q37)			
																										MONTH		YEAR					

s3q10a	s3q10a_os	s3q10b	s3q10c	s3q10d	s3q10d_os					s3q10e	s3q10f	s3q10g			s3q12b1
10a		10b	10c	10d						10e	10f	10g			12b1
What did [NAME] mainly do in the past 4 weeks to find a job or start a business? APPLY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.....1 PLACE OR ANSWER JOB ADVERTISEMENTS.....2 STUDY OR READ JOB ADVERTISEMENTS.....3 REGISTER WITH EMPLOYMENT CENTER.....4 REGISTER WITH PRIVATE RECRUITMENT OFFICES.....5 TAKE A TEST OR INTERVIEW.....6 SEEK HELP FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, OTHERS.....7 CHECK AT FACTORIES, WORK SITES.....8 WAIT ON THE STREET TO BE RECRUITED.....9 SEEK FINANCIAL HELP TO START A BUSINESS.....10 LOOK FOR LAND, BUILDING, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS TO START A BUSINESS.....11 APPLY FOR PERMIT OR LICENSE TO START A BUSINESS.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13		For how long has [NAME] been without work and trying to find a job or start a business? LESS THAN 1 MONTH1 ONE MONTH TO < 3 MONTHS2 THREE MONTHS TO < 6 MONTHS3 SIX MONTHS TO < 12 MONTHS4 ONE YEAR TO < 2 YEARS5 TWO YEARS OR MORE6	Was [NAME] available for work during the last 4 weeks? YES.....1 (► NEXT PERSON) NO.....2	Why was [NAME] not available for work during the last 4 weeks? IN SCHOOL1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK.....3 TOO OLD TO WORK.....4 TOO SICK TO WORK.....5 DISABLED.....6 CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSURGENCY).....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7					Would [NAME] want to work if a paid job or business opportunity became available? YES.....1 NO.....2	If a paid job or business opportunity becomes available, could [NAME] start within the next 2 weeks? YES.....1 NO.....2	Which one of the following best describes what [NAME] is mainly doing at present? READ ALL OPTIONS Studying or training1 Engaged in household or family responsibilities2 Family farming, livestock or fishing for family use.....3 Retired or pensioner4 With a long term illness, injury or disability.....5 Doing volunteering, community or charity work6 Engaged in cultural or leisure activities7			CAP: IS THERE A YES RESPONSE IN Q4? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT PERSON)	
				s3aq7	s3aq8	s3aq8b	s3aq9a	s3aq9b							
				7	8		9								
				Were you available for work during the last 7 days? YES...1 (► Q9) NO....2	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? IN SCHOOL1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK.....3 TOO OLD TO WORK.....4 TOO SICK TO WORK.....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7		When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)? IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (► Q36) IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, WRITE THE DATE THEN (► Q36)								
							MONTH	YEAR							

				s3aq10	s3aq11	s3aq11b	s3aq12a	s3aq12b						
				10	11		12							
				Were you available for work during the last 7 days? YES...1 (► Q12) NO....2	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? IN SCHOOL.....1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK.....3 TOO OLD TO WORK....4 TOO SICK TO WORK....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7		When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)? IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (► Q39) IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, (► Q39)							
							MONTH	YEAR						

				s3aq7	s3aq8	s3aq8b	s3aq9a	s3aq9b						
				7	8		9							
				Were you available for work during the last 7 days? YES...1 (► Q9) NO....2	Why were you not available for work during the last 7 days? IN SCHOOL.....1 BUSY WITH HOUSEHOLD DUTIES.....2 TOO YOUNG TO WORK.....3 TOO OLD TO WORK....4 TOO SICK TO WORK....5 DISABLED.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7		When was the last time you did work for pay, profit or gain (if any)? IF NEVER, LEAVE BLANK (► Q33) IF YOU HAVE NOT WORKED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, WRITE THE DATE THEN (► Q36)							
							MONTH	YEAR						

s3q13a	s3q13b	s3q14	s3q14b	s3q15	s3q15b		s3q15b1	s3q15c	s3q15c1		s3q15e	s3q15dk_1	s3q15dk_2	s3q15dk_3	s3q15dk_4	s3q15dk_5
13		14		15			15b1	15c	15c1		15e	15dk				
What is [NAME]'s primary activity in [NAME]'s main wage/salaried job?		In what sector is [NAME]'s main wage activity?		Who is the employer in [NAME]'s main wage job?			Is [NAME]'s main job an apprenticeship job? YES.....1 NO.....2	How many people work for [NAME]'s employer? 1-5.....1 6-10.....2 11-20.....3 20+.....4 DON'T KNOW.....99	Does [NAME] contribute to the National Housing Fund? YES..1 NO...2 DK....99		Does [NAME] have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job? YES.....1 NO.....2 DK.....99	Which of the following benefits is [NAME] entitled to/receive at their main wage job?				
(MAIN WAGE/SALARIED OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS) WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OCCUPATION CODE (CODE AFTER INTERVIEW)		AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14		FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10				CODE			Pension scheme YES.....1 NO.....2	Health insurance (either partial or full) YES.....1 NO.....2	Participation in a trade union YES.....1 NO.....2	Annual/holiday leave (still getting salary while on leave) YES.....1 NO.....2	Sick leave (still getting salary while on leave) YES.....1 NO.....2	
s3aq10a	s3aq10b	s3aq11	s3aq11b	s3aq12a	s3aq12a1	s3aq12b1 s3aq12b3	s3aq12b2 s3aq12b4									
10		11		12a		12b										
What was your primary activity in your main job? (MAIN OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)		In what sector is this main activity?		Who is the employer in this job?		What benefits are you entitled to, in your job?										
AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....9 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14		FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF EMPLOYED.....9 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		Pension, with contribution from employer.....1 Public holiday, with pay.....2 Annual leave, with pay.....3 Sick leave, with pay.....4 Advance notice of dismissal.....5 None of these benefits.....6												
																INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE BENEFIT, SEPARATE THE

[illegible]

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

								s3q16			s3q17		s3q18
								16			17		18
								During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?			During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?		How many hours do you normally work in a <u>week</u> in this job?
								MONTHS			WEEKS		HOURS PER WEEK

								s3aq16			s3aq17		s3aq18
								16.			17.		18.
								During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?			During these months, how many weeks in total did you work in this employment?		During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?
								MONTHS			WEEKS		HOURS

								s3q16			s3q17		s3q18
									16		17		18
								During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?			During these months, how many weeks in total did you work in this employment?		During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?
								MONTHS			WEEKS		HOURS

s3q15dk__6	s3q15dk__7	s3q15dk__8	s3q15dk__9	s3q15dk__10	s3q15dk__99 s3q15k_os				cheila__0 cheila__1 cheila__2 cheila__3 cheila__4 cheila__5 cheila__6 cheila__7 cheila__8 cheila__9 cheila__10 cheila__11 cheila__12 cheila__13 cheila__14 cheila__15 cheila__16 cheila__17 cheila__18 cheila__19 cheila__20 cheila__21 cheila__22 cheila__23	s3q17		s3q18			
15dk						16a			17		18				
Which of the following benefits is [NAME] entitled to/receive at their main wage job?									During the last 12 months in which months did [NAME] work in this employment? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	During these months, how many weeks per month did [NAME] normally work in this employment ?		How many hours does[NAME] normally work in <u>a week</u> in this job?			
									All 12 MONTHS.....0 JUNE 2017.....1 JULY 2017.....2 AUGUST 2017.....3 SEPTEMBER 2017.....4 OCTOBER 2017.....5 NOVEMBER 2017.....6 DECEMBER 2017.....7 JANUARY 2018.....8 FEBRUARY 2018.....9 MARCH 2018.....10 APRIL 2018.....11 MAY 2018.....12 JUNE 2018.....13 JULY 2018.....14 AUGUST 2018.....15 SEPTEMBER 2018.....16 OCTOBER 2018.....17 NOVEMBER 2018.....18 DECEMBER 2018.....19 JANUARY 2019.....20 FEBRUARY 2019.....21 MARCH 2019.....22 APRIL 2019.....23	1 WEEK PER MONTH.....1 2 WEEKS PER MONTH.....2 3 WEEKS PER MONTH.....3 EVERY WEEK.....4		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			
Maternity/paternity leave (still getting salary while on leave)	Transport subsidy	Hazard allowance	Holiday bonus	Housing allowance	Other (specify)										
YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2										
						s3aq13					s3aq14			s3aq15	
						13					14			15	
						During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?					During these months, how many weeks in total did you work in this employment?			During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?	
						MONTHS					WEEKS			HOURS	

								s3eq16			s3eq17	s3eq18	
								16			17	18	
								During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?			During these months, how many weeks in total did you work in this employment?	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?	
								MONTHS			WEEKS	HOURS	

								s3eq13			s3eq14	s3eq15	
								13			14	15	
								During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?			During these months, how many weeks in total did you work in this employment?	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?	
								MONTHS			WEEKS	HOURS	

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

		s3q21a	s3q21b	s3q22a	s3q22b			s3q23	s3q24a	s3q24b	s3q25	s3q26a	s3q26b
		21		22				23	24		25	26	
		How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?		Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS				Do you receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 ► Q25	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		Were you engaged in a second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days? YES.....1 NO.....2 ► Q38	What is your main activity in your second wage/salaried job in the past 7 days?	
		NAIRA	TIME UNIT	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	TIME UNIT			WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE AFTER INTERVIEW

s3aq19	s3aq20 s3aq20b	s3aq21a	s3aq21b			s3aq22a	s3aq22b	s3aq23	s3aq24a	s3aq24b	s3aq25	s3aq26a	s3aq26b	
19	20	21				22		23	24		25	26		
Have you received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employment for this work? YES.....1 ► 21 NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP.....3 ► 25 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 ► 25 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 ► 25 OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 ► 25 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7 ► 25	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS					Do you receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 ► Q25	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8	Were you engaged in a second job? YES.....1 NO.....2 ► Q38	What was your main activity in your second job?		WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE AFTER INTERVIEW
		NAIRA	TIME UNIT	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	TIME UNIT					

s3q19	s3q20	s3q21a	s3q21b					s3q22	s3q23a	s3q23b	s3q24	s3q25		
19	20	21						22	23		24	25		
Have you received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employment for this work? YES.....1 ► 21 NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7 ► 24	How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8						Do you receive any in-kind payment or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 ► 24	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8	Were you engaged in a second job? YES.....1 NO.....2 ► 36	What was your main activity in your second job?		WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW
		NAIRA	TIME UNIT						NAIRA	TIME UNIT				

			s3q21a	s3q21b			s3q22_1 s3q22_2 s3q22_3 s3q22_4 s3q22_5 s3q22_6 s3q22_7 s3q22_8 s3q22_9 s3q22_10 s3q22_11 s3q22_12	s3q23	s3q24a	s3q24b		
			21				22	23	24			
			How much was [NAME]'s last cash payment for this job (excluding in-kind payments and allowances)? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? RECORD 0 IF NO CASH PAYMENTS (► Q23) TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8				Who in [NAME]'s household decides on the use of these earnings? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	Has [NAME] received any allowances or any other payments (including in-kind) for this work in the past 12 months? EXCLUDE SALARY, INCLUDE ANY IN-KIND PAYMENT. THE NAIRA VALUE OF IN-KIND PAYMENTS MUST BE ESTIMATED. YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	What is the value of those payments that [NAME] receives? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8			
			NAIRA	TIME UNIT			ID CODE		NAIRA VALUE	TIME UNIT		

s3aq16	s3aq17	s3aq17b	s3aq18a1	s3aq18a2	s3aq18b1	s3aq18b2			s3aq19	s3aq20a	s3aq20b	s3aq21	s3aq22a	s3aq22b
16	17		18		18b				19	20		21	22	
Have you received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employment for this work? YES...1 (► Q18) NO....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINERSHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT...4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWNED BY EMPLOYER...6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7		How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? TIME UNIT CODE HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS			Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO....2 (► Q21)	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		Were you engaged in a second job in the last 7 days? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► 33)		What was your main activity in your second job? (SECONDARY OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)	
			NAIRA	TIME UNIT	ID CODE	ID CODE				NAIRA	TIME UNIT		WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

s3aq19	s3aq20	s3aq20b	s3aq21a	s3aq21b	s3aq22a	s3aq22b			s3aq23	s3aq24a	s3aq24b	s3aq25	s3aq26a	s3aq26b
19	20		21	22					23	24		25	26	
Have you received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employment for this work? YES.....1 (► Q21) NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINERSHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWNED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 (► Q25)		How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? TIME UNIT CODE HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8	Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS					Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q25)	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		Were you engaged in a second job? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► 38)	What was your main activity in your second job?	
			NAIRA	TIME UNIT	ID CODE	ID CODE				NAIRA	TIME UNIT		WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER INTERVIEW

s3aq16	s3aq17	s3aq17b	s3aq18a	s3aq18b					s3aq19	s3aq20a	s3aq20b	s3aq21	SECOND JOB	
16	17		18						19	20		21	22	
Have you received wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employment for this work? YES.....1 (► Q18) NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINERSHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWNED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 (► Q21)		How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover? TIME UNIT CODE HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8						Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q21)	What is the value of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		Were you engaged in a second job in the last 7 days? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► 33)	What was your main activity in your second job? (SECONDARY OCCUPATION IN THE LAST 7 DAYS)	
			NAIRA	TIME UNIT						NAIRA	TIME UNIT		WRITTEN DESCRIPTION	OCCUP. CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

s3q27	s3q28 s3q28b		s3q28b1	s3q28c	s3q28d	s3q28e	s3q28f	s3q29	s3q30	s3q31		
27 In what sector is this main activity? AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	28 Who is the employer in this job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		28b Is this an apprenticeship job? YES.....1 NO.....2	28c How many people work for this employer? NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES 5.....1 6-10.....2 11-20.....3 21.....4 CODE	28d Are you enrolled in a pension scheme for this job? YES.....1 NO.....2	28e Do you have a written contract/agreement or letter of appointment for this job? YES.....1 NO.....2	28f Does your employer provide health insurance coverage (either partial or full)? YES.....1 NO.....2	29 During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?	30 During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?	31 How many hours do you normally work in a week at this job?		
								MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS PER WEEK		

s3aq27 s3aq27b	s3aq28 s3aq28b							s3aq29	s3aq30	s3aq31	s3aq32	s3aq33 s3aq33b
27 In what sector is this main activity? AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	28 Who is the employer in this job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11							29 During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?	30 During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?	31 During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?	32 Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work? YES.....1 (► Q34) NO.....2	33 What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP.....3 (► 38) PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 (► 38) PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 (► 38) OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 (► 38) OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 (► 38)
								MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS		

s3q26	s3q27							s3q28	s3q29	s3q30	s3q31	s3q32
26 In what sector is this main activity? AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....9 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14	27 Who is the employer in this job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PARASTATAL.....4 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....5 NGO.....6 CO-OPERATIVES.....7 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....8 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....9 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11							28 During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment?	29 During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment?	30 During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job?	31 Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work? YES.....1 (► 33) NO.....2	32 What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINEESHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 (► 36)
								MONTHS	WEEKS	HOURS		

[illegible]

s3aq27	s3aq27b	s3aq28	s3aq28b						s3aq29	s3aq30	s3aq31	s3aq32	s3aq33	s3aq33b
27		28							29	30	31	32	33	
In what sector is this main activity? AGRICULTURE.....01 MINING.....02 MANUFACTURING.....03 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....05 CONSTRUCTION.....06 TRANSPORTATION.....07 BUYING AND SELLING.....08 FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/REAL EST. SERVICES.....09 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14		Who is the employer in this job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICESHIP).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVE.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11						During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment? MONTHS	During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment? WEEKS	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job? HOURS	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work? YES.....1 (► Q34) NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINESHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7 (► Q38)		
SECOND JOB														
s3aq23	s3aq23b	s3aq24	s3aq24b						s3aq25	s3aq26	s3aq27	s3aq28	s3aq29	s3aq29b
23		24							25	26	27	28	29	
In what sector is this main activity? AGRICULTURE.....1 MINING.....2 MANUFACTURING.....3 PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....4 ELECTRICITY/WATER/GAS/WASTE.....5 CONSTRUCTION.....6 TRANSPORTATION.....7 BUYING AND SELLING.....8 REAL EST. SERVICES.....9 PERSONAL SERVICES.....10 EDUCATION.....11 HEALTH.....12 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13 OTHER, SPECIFY.....14		Who is the employer in this job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PARASTATAL.....4 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICESHIP).....5 NGO.....6 CO-OPERATIVE.....7 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....8 RELIGIOUS.....9 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11						During the last 12 months how many months did you work in this employment? MONTHS	During these months how many weeks did you work in this employment? WEEKS	During the last seven days, how many hours did you work in this job? HOURS	Do you receive wages, salary or other payments either in cash or in other forms from this employer for this work? YES.....1 (► Q30) NO.....2	What is the main reason you received no payment for this work? JUST STARTED WORK, WAITING FOR FIRST PAYMENT.....1 UNPAID FAMILY WORKER.....2 APPRENTICESHIP OR UNPAID TRAINESHIP.....3 PAYING OFF DEBT.....4 PAYMENT UPON COMPLETION OF WORK.....5 OWED BY EMPLOYER.....6 OTHER(SPECIFY).....7 (► Q33)		

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

s3q34a		s3q34b		s3q35a		s3q35b		s3q36		s3q37a		s3q37b								s3q38								s3q38a				s3q39_new															
34		34		35		35		36		37		37								38								38a				39															
How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?				Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS				Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q38)				What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8												Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)? YES.....1 NO.....2								Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q39a)								How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total? MINUTES Less than 101 11 - 202 21 - 303 31 - 404 41 - 605 61 - 906 90+7							
NAIRA		TIME UNIT		ID CODE		ID CODE								NAIRA		TIME UNIT																TIME CODE															

s3aq34a		s3aq34b		s3aq35a		s3aq35b		s3aq36		s3aq37a		s3aq37b								s3aq38										s3aq39a		s3aq39b											
34		34		35		35		36		37		37								38												39											
How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?				Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS				Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 (► 38)				What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8												Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)? YES.....1 NO.....2												How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?							
NAIRA		TIME UNIT		ID CODE		ID CODE								NAIRA		TIME UNIT																HOURS		MINUTES									

s3q33a		s3q33b						s3q34		s3q35a		s3q35b								s3q36												s3q37a		s3q37b									
33		33						34		35		35								36												37											
How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?								Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? [APART FROM SALARY] YES.....1 NO.....2 (► 36)				What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8												Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)? YES.....1 NO.....2												How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?							
NAIRA		TIME UNIT												NAIRA		TIME UNIT																HOURS		MINUTES									

								s3aq50								s3aq51_1 s3aq51_2 s3aq51_3 s3aq51_4 s3aq51_5 s3aq51_6 s3aq51_7							
								50								51							
								In the last 12 months, were any members of this household enrolled in the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?								Which member(s)?							
								YES...1 (▶ NEXT SECTION) NO.....2								SELECT ALL THAT APPLY							
																ID CODE							

s3aq30a1		s3aq30a2		s3aq30b1		s3aq30b2		s3aq31		s3aq32a		s3aq32b		s3aq33		s3aq34				s3aq35		s3aq36		s3aq37		s3aq38		s3aq39						s3aq39b1		s3aq39b2															
30		30b		31		32		33		34				35		36		37		38		39												39b																	
How much was [NAME]'s last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment does [NAME] expect? What period of time did this payment cover?				Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings? LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS.				Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form? (APART FROM SALARY) YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ Q33)				What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval? TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8				INTERVIEWER: CHECK Q15 AND Q27. DOES RESPONDENT WORK LESS THAN 40 HOURS? YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ Q35)				Will you work extra hours if given? YES, VOLUNTARILY.....1 YES, INVOLUNTARILY.....2 NO.....3				Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)? YES.....1 NO.....2				Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work? YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ Q39)				In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged? ARTS AND RECREATION.....1 EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.....2 HEALTH.....3 SOCIAL SERVICES.....4 ENVIRONMENT.....5 DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING.....6 CIVIL ADVOCACY.....7 PEASANTRY.....8 RELIGION.....9 INTERNATIONAL.....10 BUSINESS/ PROFESSIONAL.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12				In the past seven days, how many hours did you work in voluntary /social work?				Did you collect or chop firewood (or other fuel material) yesterday? YES.....1 NO... 2 (▶ Q40)								How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?			
NAIRA		TIME UNIT		ID CODE		ID CODE				NAIRA		TIME UNIT								HOURS												HOURS		MINUTES																	

s3aq34a		s3aq34b		s3aq35a		s3aq35b		s3aq36		s3aq37a		s3aq37b								s3aq38												s3aq39a		s3aq39b	
34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50			
How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?		Who in your household decides on the use of these earnings?		Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?		What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?		Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?																				How many <u>hours</u> did you spend <u>yesterday</u> collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?							
TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		LIST UP TO TWO MEMBERS.		YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q38)		TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		YES.....1 NO.....2																											
NAIRA		TIME UNIT		ID CODE		ID CODE				NAIRA		TIME UNIT																HOURS		MINUTES					

s3aq30a		s3aq30b				s3aq31		s3aq32a		s3aq32b		s3aq33		s3aq34		s3aq35		s3aq36		s3aq37		s3aq38										OTHER ACTIVITIES	
30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46	
How much was your last payment? IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID, ASK: What payment do you expect? What period of time did this payment cover?				Do you receive any payment in-kind or allowance for this work in any other form?		What is the amount of those payments? Over what time interval?		INTERVIEWER: CHECK Q15 AND Q27. DOES RESPONDENT WORK LESS THAN 40 HOURS?		Will you work extra hours if given?		Do you contribute to the National Health Insurance Scheme (NHIS)?		Are you engaged in any voluntary/social work?		In what area of voluntary/social work are you engaged?		In the past seven days, how many hours did you work in voluntary /social work?												How many <u>hours</u> did you spend <u>yesterday</u> collecting/chopping firewood (or other fuel materials) in total?			
TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8				YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q33)		TIME UNIT HOUR.....1 DAY.....2 WEEK.....3 FORTNIGHT.....4 MONTH.....5 QUARTER.....6 HALF YEAR.....7 YEAR.....8		YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q35)		YES.....1 VOLUNTARILY.....1 YES, INVOLUNTARILY.....2 NO.....3		YES.....1 NO.....2		YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q39)		ARTS AND RECREATION.....1 EDUCATION AND RESEARCH.....2 HEALTH.....3 SOCIAL SERVICES.....4 ENVIRONMENT.....5 DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING.....6 CIVIL ADVOCACY.....7 PHILANTHROPY.....8 RELIGION.....9 INTERNATIONAL.....10 BUSINESS/ PROFESSIONAL.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12		HOURS										HOURS		MINUTES			

SECTION 3 LABOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

s3bq1	s3bq2	s3bq3	s3bq4	s3bq5a	s3bq5b	s3bq6a	s3bq6b
1	2	3	4	5	5	6	6
<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked for anyone else who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)</p>	<p>What was the primary activity you were engaged in during the past 12 months?</p>		<p>Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)</p>	
				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

s3bq1	s3bq2	s3bq3	s3bq4	s3bq5a	s3bq5b	s3bq6a	s3bq6b
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		6.	
<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked for anyone else who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual?</p> <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 </div>	<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household?</p> <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 </div>	<p>During the past 12 months, have you worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver?</p> <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 </div>	<p>INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3?</p> <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION) </div>	<p>What was the primary activity you were engaged in during the past 12 months?</p>		<p>Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)</p>	
				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

SECTION 3b - LABOR 12 MONTHS

he_07	he_08	he_09	he_09b	he_10	he_11a	he_11b	he_12a	he_12b	he_13	he_14	he_15	he_15b	U
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION)	What was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the past 12 months?	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)	During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11					
MONTHS	HOURS			OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS				
													1
													2
													3
													4
													5
													6
													7
													8
													9
													10
													11
													12

s3bq7	s3bq8	s3bq9	s3bq9b	s3bq10	s3bq11a	s3bq11b	s3bq12a	s3bq12b	s3bq13	s3bq14	s3bq15	s3bq15b	W2
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (Next section)	What was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the past 12 months?	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)	During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11					
MONTHS	HOURS			OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS				

PH 12 MONTHS LABOR

s3bq7	s3bq8	s3bq9	s3bq9b	s3bq10	s3bq11a	s3b11b	s3bq12a	s3b12b	s3bq13	s3bq14	s3bq15	s3bq15b	W2
7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.
During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10	Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)	What was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the past 12 months?	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)	During the past 12 months how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 12 months how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10					
MONTHS	HOURS			OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS				

ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM ALL INDIVIDUALS 5 YEARS AND ABOVE.

U	hf_01	hf_02	hf_03	hf_04	hf_05a	hf_05b	hf_06a	hf_06b	hf_07	hf_08
I N D I V I D U A L I D	1. During the past 6 months, have you worked for anyone else who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	2. During the past 6 months, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	3. During the past 6 months, have you worked <i>on your own account or in a business enterprise</i> belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	4. INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION)</div>	5. What was the primary activity you were engaged in during the past 6 months?		6. Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		7. During the past 6 months how many months did you work in this primary employment?	8. During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?
					OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW		

1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W2	s3cq1	s3cq2	s3cq3	s3cq4	s3cq5a	s3cq5b	s3cq6a	s3cq6b	s3cq7	s3cq8
I N D I V I D U A L I D	1. During the past 6 months, have you worked for anyone else who is not a member of your household, for example, an enterprise, company, the government or any other individual? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	2. During the past 6 months, have you worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, either in cultivating crops or in other farming tasks, or have you cared for livestock belonging to yourself or a member of your household? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	3. During the past 6 months, have you worked <i>on your own account or in a business enterprise</i> belonging to you or someone in your household, for example, as a trader, shop-keeper, barber, dressmaker, carpenter or taxi driver? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2</div>	4. INTERVIEWER: IS THERE A "YES" RESPONSE IN QUESTIONS 1, 2 OR 3? <div>YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)</div>	5. What was the primary activity you were engaged in during the past 6 months?		6. Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		7. During the past 6 months how many months did you work in this primary employment?	8. During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?
					OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW		

hf_09	hf_09b	hf_10	hf_11a	hf_11b	hf_12a	hf_12b	hf_13	hf_14	hf_15	hf_15b	U		
9	Who is the employer in this primary job?	10	Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months?	11	What was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the past 6 months?	12	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)	13	During the past 6 months how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	14	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	15	Who is the employer in this secondary job?
FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION..8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION)										FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	
				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS		HOURS			

												1
												2
												3
												4
												5
												6
												7
												8
												9
												10
												11
												12

s3cq9	s3cq9b	s3cq10	s3cq11a	s3cq11b	s3cq12a	s3cq12b	s3cq13	s3cq14	s3cq15	s3cq15b	W2		
9	Who is the employer in this primary job?	10	Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months?	11	What was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the past 6 months?	12	Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)	13	During the past 6 months how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	14	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	15	Who is the employer in this secondary job?
FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION..8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)										FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	
				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS		HOURS			

SECTION 3D - LABOR ACTIVITY TABLE

For each person in the household 5 years old or above, please ask the following question.

U	hg_01a	hg_01b	hg_01c	hg_01d	hg_01e	hg_01f	hg_01g	hg_01h	hg_01i	hg_01j	hg_01k	hg_01l	hg_01m	hg_01n	hg_01o	hg_01p	hg_01q	hg_01r	hg_02a	hg_02b
I	1																		2	
N	Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season). Please think back over the past 6 months (from March of this year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.																		Out of the activities you mentions (IN QUESTION 1), which was the primary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?	
D	<div>ACTIVITY CODES</div> <div>AGRICULTURE.....01</div> <div>MINING.....02</div> <div>MANUFACTURING.....03</div> <div>PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04</div> <div>ELECTRICITY/WATER/ GAS/WASTE.....05</div> <div>CONSTRUCTION.....06</div> <div>TRANSPORTATION.....07</div> <div>BUYING AND SELLING.....08</div> <div>FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES.....9</div> <div>PERSONAL SERVICES.....10</div> <div>EDUCATION.....11</div> <div>HEALTH.....12</div> <div>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13</div> <div>NONE.....14</div> <div>SEARCHING FOR WORK.....15</div> <div>OTHER, SPECIFY.....16</div>																			
I	March 2012			April 2012			May 2012			June 2012			July 2012			August 2012			OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE
D	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	DESCRIPTION	CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W2	s3dq1a	s3dq1b	s3dq1c	s3dq1d	s3dq1e	s3dq1f	s3dq1g	s3dq1h	s3dq1i	s3dq1j	s3dq1k	s3dq1l	s3dq1m	s3dq1n	s3dq1o	s3dq1p	s3dq1q	s3dq1r	s3dq2a	s3dq2b
I	1																		2	
N	Many people work many different jobs in a six month period, either at the same time (a day and a night job, or a week-day job that is different from a week-end job) or one after the other (farming during planting and harvesting, but then processing crops to make other foods or working for someone else in the off-season). Please think back over the past 6 months (from March of this year until the present month). For each month, please tell me the three primary labor market activities that you were engaged in.																		Out of the activities you mentions (IN QUESTION 1), which was the primary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?	
D	<div>ACTIVITY CODES</div> <div>AGRICULTURE.....01</div> <div>MINING.....02</div> <div>MANUFACTURING.....03</div> <div>PROFESSIONAL/ SCIENTIFIC/TECHNICAL ACTIVITIES.....04</div> <div>ELECTRICITY/WATER/ GAS/WASTE.....05</div> <div>CONSTRUCTION.....06</div> <div>TRANSPORTATION.....07</div> <div>BUYING AND SELLING.....08</div> <div>FINANCIAL/INSURANCE/ REAL EST. SERVICES.....09</div> <div>PERSONAL SERVICES.....10</div> <div>EDUCATION.....11</div> <div>HEALTH.....12</div> <div>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.....13</div> <div>NONE.....14</div> <div>SEARCHING FOR WORK.....15</div> <div>OTHER, SPECIFY.....16</div>																			
I	March 2012			April 2012			May 2012			June 2012			July 2012			August 2012			OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE
D	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	1st	2nd	3rd	DESCRIPTION	CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW

hg_03a	hg_03b	hg_04	hg_05	hg_06	hg_06b	hg_07	hg_08a	hg_08b	hg_09a	hg_09b	hg_10	hg_11	hg_12	hg_12b	U
Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION)	Out of the activities you mentioned in question 1, which was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		
INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS			

															1
															2
															3
															4
															5
															6
															7
															8
															9
															10
															11
															12

s3dq3a	s3dq3b	s3dq4	s3dq5	s3dq6	s3dq6b	s3dq7	s3dq8a	s3dq8b	s3dq9a	s3dq9b	s3dq10	s3dq11	s3dq12	s3dq12b	W2
Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10		Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)	Out of the activities you mentioned in question 1, which was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		
INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS				OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS			

[illegible]

SECTION 3E -LABOR ACTIVITY SUMMARY

For each person in the household 5 years old or above, please ask the following question.

U	hh 01a	hh 01b	hh 01c	hh 01d	hh 01e	hh 02a	hh 02b	hh 03a	hh 03b	hh 04	hh 05	hh 06
	1					2		3		4	5	6
I N D I V I D U A L I D	Please tell me all of the jobs you have had during the last 12 months, including any work you have done for someone who is not a member of your household like an employer, the government another person, and any work you have done on your own farm or a farm owned by a household member on crops or livestock, or any work on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to someone in your household. <div>INTERVIEWER: LIST EACH DIFFERENT ACTIVITY IN A SEPARATE SPACE.</div>					Out of the activities you mentions (IN QUESTION 1), which was the primary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? <div>FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10</div>
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W2	s3eq1a	s3eq1b	s3eq1c	s3eq1d	s3eq1e	s3eq2a	s3eq2b	s3eq3a	s3eq3b	s3eq4	s3eq5	s3eq6	s3eq6b
	1					2		3		4	5	6	
I N D I V I D U A L I D	Please tell me all of the jobs you have had during the last 12 months, including any work you have done for someone who is not a member of your household like an employer, the government another person, and any work you have done on your own farm or a farm owned by a household member on crops or livestock, or any work on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to someone in your household. <div>INTERVIEWER: LIST EACH DIFFERENT ACTIVITY IN A SEPARATE SPACE.</div>					Out of the activities you mentions (IN QUESTION 1), which was the primary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this primary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this primary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this primary job? <div>FEDERAL GOV.....1 STATE GOV.....2 LOCAL GOV.....3 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....4 NGO.....5 CO-OPERATIVES.....6 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....7 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....8 SELF-EMPLOYED.....9 OTHER (SPECIFY).....10</div>	

hh 07	hh 08a	hh 08b	hh 09a	hh 09b	hh 10	hh 11	hh 12	U
7	8		9		10	11	12	
Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months? <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION) </div>	Out of the activities you mentioned in question 1, which was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? <div> FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11 </div>	
	OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS		
								1
								2
								3
								4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12

s3eq7	s3eq8a	s3eq8b	s3eq9a	s3eq9b	s3eq10	s3eq11	s3eq12 s3eq12b	W2
7	8	9		10	11	12		
Were you engaged in a secondary activity during the past 6 months? <div> YES.....1 NO.....2 ► NEXT SECTION </div>	Out of the activities you mentioned in question 1, which was the secondary activity you were engaged in during the 6 months beginning in March?		Please describe what kind of trade or industry or business this secondary activity is connected with (e.g. agriculture, fishing, mining, etc)		During those 6 months, how many months did you work in this secondary employment?	During the past 6 months, how many hours per week did you work in this primary employment?	Who is the employer in this secondary job? <div> FEDERAL GOV.....01 STATE GOV.....02 LOCAL GOV.....03 PARASTATAL.....04 PRIVATE SECTOR (INCLUDE PAID APPRENTICES).....05 NGO.....06 CO-OPERATIVES.....07 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION /DIPLOMATIC MISSION.....08 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION.....09 SELF-EMPLOYED.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11 </div>	
	OCCUPATION DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	INDUSTRY DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE TO BE CODED AFTER THE INTERVIEW	MONTHS	HOURS		

SECTION 3B -TIME USE

RESPONDENT: ALL PERSON 5 YEARS OR OLDER
THESE QUESTIONS REFER TO ACTIVITIES PERFORMED WITHOUT ANY PAY.

[illegible]

SECTION 4A Credit Saving Insurance

THIS SECTION IS ONLY ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15 YEARS OR OLDER

[illegible]

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W4	s4aq1a	s4aq1	s4aq2_1 s4aq2_3 s4aq2_6 s4aq2_7 s4aq2_8 s4aq2_10 s4aq2_16 s4aq2_17 s4aq2_18 s4aq2_19 s4aq2_20 s4aq2_21 s4aq2_22 s4aq2_23 s4aq2_24 s4aq2_25 s4aq2_26 s4aq2_27 s4aq2_29 s4aq2_28 s4aq2_30 s4aq2_31 s4aq2_os	s4aq3a	s4aq3	s4aq4	s4aq5	s4aq6	s4aq7	s4aq8
	1a.	1.	2.	3a.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
I N D I V I D U A L I D	CAPI: IS [NAME] 15 YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT PERSON)	Some people like to keep their money in an account at a bank or microfinance institution. Does [NAME] have a bank account? YES.....1 NO..2 (► Q7)	In which bank(s) does [NAME] have an account(s)? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY Access Bank.....01 USA.....21 Diamond Bank.....03 Union Bank.....22 Ecobank.....04 Unity Bank.....23 FCMB.....06 Wema Bank.....24 Fidelity Bank.....07 Zenith Bank.....25 First Bank.....08 KRYSTONE BANK.....26 GTB.....10 MAINSTREAM BANK.....27 Skye Bank.....16 MICROFINANCE INSTITUTION.....29 SPRING BANK PLC.....17 JAZZ BANK.....30 Stanbic Bank.....18 HERITAGE BANK.....30 Standard Chartered Bank.....19 Other SPECIFY.....31 Sterling Bank.....20	Did [NAME] open their account him/herself? IF MORE THAN ONE ACCOUNT, REFER TO THE MAIN ACCOUNT FOR Q3a - Q6 YES...1 NO..2 (► Q7) DK....99	Before [NAME] got this bank(s) account(s), did [NAME] search for information from a range of sources? YES...1 NO..2 DK....99	Did [NAME] consider any alternatives before [NAME] decided which bank(s) account(s) to get? YES....1 NO..2 DK....99	Did [NAME] check the terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) before [NAME] got it? YES....1 NO..2 (► Q7) DK....99	Did [NAME] check the terms and conditions of the bank(s) account(s) carefully or just to get a rough idea of what they were? CHECKED CAREFULLY.....1 CHECKED TO HAVE A ROUGH IDEA.....2 DK.....99	Is there someone who lets [NAME] cash cheques, transfer funds, or do other banking transactions using their account? YES....1 NO..2 DK....99	Now think of all the ways that you save money, in other words, where you put money to use later. In the last 12 months, has [NAME] used a commercial bank, cooperative, savings association or micro-finance institution to save money? YES....1 NO..2 (► Q10)

[illegible]

	s4aq0__1 s4aq0__2 s4aq0__3 s4aq0__4 s4aq0__5 s4aq0_os	s4aq10															s4aq16
	9	10															16
	<p>What type of financial institutions (such as commercial banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, or micro-finance institutions) did [NAME] used to save money in the last 12 months?</p> <p>PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3 COMMERCIAL BANK.....4 OTHER(SPECIFY).....5</p>	<p>Has [NAME] used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 12 months?</p> <p>YES....1 NO....2</p>														<p>At any point in the past 12 months, has any household member been covered by any insurance (e.g. life, health), even if not paid for by themselves, or has any property been covered by any insurance (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) ?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO....2</p> <p>(▶ NEXT SECTION)</p>	

s4aq9b		s4aq9d		s4aq9f		s4aq10								s4aq16			
				9.				10.						15.			
<p>Apart from banks, what type of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 12 months?</p> <p>(LIST UP TO THREE)</p> <p>INSTITUTION TYPE CODE</p> <p>COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3</p>						<p>Have you used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 12 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>						<p>Some people insure themselves and their possessions against unexpected circumstances. Have you used any institution to insure yourselves (life, health) or property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 12 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO...2 (NEXT SECTION)</p>					
TYPE 1		TYPE 2		TYPE 3													

s4aq9a		s4aq9b		s4aq9c		s4aq9d		s4aq9e		s4aq9f		s4aq10		s4aq11		s4aq12a		s4aq12b		s4aq12c		s4aq12d		s4aq12e		s4aq12f		s4aq13		s4aq14		s4aq15		s4aq16													
				9										10		11										12		13		14		15		16													
<p>Apart from banks, what is (are) the name(s) of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 6 months?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DEALS WITH MORE THAN THREE INSTITUTIONS, EXCLUDING BANKS, FOR SAVINGS AND/OR LOAN ACCOUNTS, WRITE IN THE NAMES OF THE TWO MOST USED SAVINGS AND LOAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE SPACES BELOW. ALSO, USING THE CODES, INDICATE THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND IF IT IS USED FOR SAVINGS, LOANS OR BOTH.</p> <p>INSTITUTION TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4</p>						<p>Have you used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>						<p>Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 6 months, have you used an institution such as a bank, cooperative society, savings association or micro-finance institution to borrow money?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2 (► Q13)</p>						<p>What is (are) the name(s) of the financial institutions such as banks, cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to borrow money in the last 6 months?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DEALS WITH MORE THAN THREE INSTITUTIONS FOR LOAN ACCOUNTS, WRITE IN THE NAMES OF THE THREE MOST USED LOAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE SPACES BELOW. ALSO, USING THE CODES, INDICATE THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION.</p> <p>INSTITUTION TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4</p>						<p>Have you used any informal groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to borrow money in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>						<p>Have you borrowed any money from friends, relatives or money lenders in the last 6 months?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>						<p>Did you try to borrow money during the last 6 months but were unable to/ were turned down?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>						<p>Some people insure themselves and their possessions against unexpected circumstances. Have you used any institution to insure yourselves (life, health) or property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)</p>					
INSTITUTION		TYPE		INSTITUTION 2		TYPE		INSTITUTION 3		TYPE						INSTITUTION 1		TYPE		INSTITUTION 2		TYPE		INSTITUTION 3		TYPE																					

s4q5a		s4q5b		s4q5c		s4q5d		s4q5e		s4q5f		s4q6		s4q7		s4q8a		s4q8b		s4q8c		s4q8d		s4q8e		s4q8f		s4q9		s4q10		s4q11		s4q12													
														6		7												8		9		10		11		12											
<p>Apart from banks, what is (are) the name(s) of the financial institution(s) such as cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to save money in the last 6 months?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DEALS WITH MORE THAN THREE INSTITUTIONS, EXCLUDING BANKS, FOR SAVINGS AND/OR LOAN ACCOUNTS, WRITE IN THE NAMES OF THE TWO MOST USED SAVINGS AND LOAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE SPACES BELOW. ALSO, USING THE CODES, INDICATE THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND IF IT IS USED FOR SAVINGS, LOANS OR BOTH.</p> <p>INSTITUTION TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3</p>						<p>Have you used any informal savings groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to save money in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>						<p>Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 6 months, have you used an institution such as a bank, cooperative society, savings association or micro-finance institution to borrow money?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO...2</p>						<p>What is (are) the name(s) of the financial institutions such as banks, cooperative society (ies), savings association (s), or micro-finance institution (s) that you used to borrow money in the last 6 months?</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT DEALS WITH MORE THAN THREE INSTITUTIONS FOR LOAN ACCOUNTS, WRITE IN THE NAMES OF THE THREE MOST USED LOAN INSTITUTIONS IN THE SPACES BELOW. ALSO, USING THE CODES, INDICATE THE TYPE OF INSTITUTION.</p> <p>INSTITUTION TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO-FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4</p>						<p>Have you used any informal groups (adashi/esusu/ajo) to borrow money in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>						<p>Have you borrowed any money from friends, relatives or money lenders in the last 6 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>						<p>Did you try to borrow money during the last 6 months but were unable to/ were turned down?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>						<p>Some people insure themselves and their possessions against unexpected circumstances. Have you used any institution to insure yourselves (life, health) or property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 6 months?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q14)</p>					
INSTITUTION		TYPE		INSTITUTION 2		TYPE		INSTITUTION 3		TYPE						INSTITUTION 1		TYPE		INSTITUTION 2		TYPE		INSTITUTION 3		TYPE																					

SECTION 4A Credit Saving Insurance

Nj_19a		Nj_19b		Nj_19c		Nj_19d		Nj_19e		Nj_19f		Nj_20_1 Nj_20_2 Nj_20_3 Nj_20_4 Nj_20_6 Nj_20_5 Nj_20_os		Nj_21_1 Nj_21_2 Nj_21_3 Nj_21_4 Nj_21_5 Nj_21_6 Nj_21_7 Nj_21_8 Nj_21_9 Nj_21_10		Nj_22_1 Nj_22_2 Nj_22_3 Nj_22_4 Nj_22_5		Nj_23		Nj_24a		Nj_24b		Nj_24c		Nj_24d		Nj_24e		Nj_24f		Nj_24g		Nj_24h		Nj_24i		Nj_24j		Nj_24k		Nj_24l	
<p>What is (are) the name(s) of the institution(s) that you have used to insure yourselves (life, health) or your property (household goods, house, vehicle and the like) in the past 6 months?</p> <p>If you have more than three institutions, write in the names of the three most important institutions in the spaces below and indicate the insurance type in each case. If there are multiple insurance types, write all separated by commas</p> <div> <div> <p>INSURANCE COMPANIES CODE</p> <p>AFRICAN ALLIANCE INSURANCE.....1</p> <p>AFRICAN ALLIANCE INSURANCE P.L.C.....2</p> <p>AFRICAN UNION AND ROBE INSURANCE.....25</p> <p>LEWIS INSURANCE.....26</p> <p>LEWIS INSURANCE.....27</p> <p>NATURAL BENEFIT INSURANCE.....28</p> <p>NEW INSURANCE.....29</p> <p>NEW INSURANCE.....30</p> <p>NEW INSURANCE AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE CORP.....31</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....32</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....33</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....34</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....35</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....36</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....37</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....38</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....39</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....40</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....41</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....42</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....43</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....44</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....45</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....46</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....47</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....48</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....49</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....50</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....51</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....52</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....53</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....54</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....55</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....56</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....57</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....58</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....59</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....60</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....61</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....62</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....63</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....64</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....65</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....66</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....67</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....68</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....69</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....70</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....71</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....72</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....73</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....74</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....75</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....76</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....77</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....78</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....79</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....80</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....81</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....82</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....83</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....84</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....85</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....86</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....87</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....88</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....89</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....90</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....91</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....92</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....93</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....94</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....95</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....96</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....97</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....98</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....99</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....100</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....101</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....102</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....103</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....104</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....105</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....106</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....107</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....108</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....109</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....110</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....111</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....112</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....113</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....114</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....115</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....116</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....117</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....118</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....119</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....120</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....121</p> <p>ONAS INSURANCE.....122</p> </div> <div> <p>INSURANCE TYPE</p> <p>HEALTH.....1</p> <p>LIFE.....2</p> <p>PROPERTY.....3</p> <p>MOTOR VEHICLE.....4</p> <p>OTHER SPECIFY.....5</p> </div> </div> <p>PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>HEALTH.....1</p> <p>LIFE.....2</p> <p>PROPERTY.....3</p> <p>MOTOR VEHICLE.....4</p> <p>EDUCATION.....6</p> <p>OTHER SPECIFY.....5</p>																										17a		17b		17c		14		16									
<p>What types of insurance has this household had in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Which household members have been covered by health insurance at any point in the past 12 months?</p> <p>Which household members have been covered by life insurance at any point in the past 12 months?</p> <p>In the last 12 months, did [NAME] receive any money from any relatives of friends living in or outside of Nigeria?</p> <p>In the last 12 months, how much money did [NAME] receive on a regular basis from friends or relatives living in Nigeria and abroad.</p>																										17a		17b		17c		14		16									
<p>INDICATE THE SOURCE AND HOW FREQUENTLY THE MONEY IS RECEIVED</p> <p>SOURCE CODE</p> <p>SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN FROM PARENTS WHO LIVE IN NIGERIA.....1</p> <p>SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN FROM PARENTS WHO LIVE ABROAD.....2</p> <p>SPOUSE WHO LIVES IN NIGERIA.....3</p> <p>SPOUSE WHO LIVES ABROAD.....4</p> <p>CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN NIGERIA.....5</p> <p>CHILDREN WHO LIVE ABROAD.....6</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVES WHO LIVE IN NIGERIA.....7</p> <p>OTHER RELATIVES WHO LIVE ABROAD.....8</p> <p>FRIENDS WHO LIVE IN NIGERIA.....9</p> <p>FRIENDS WHO LIVE ABROAD.....10</p> <p>PENSIONS FROM ABROAD.....11</p> <p>TIME UNIT CODE</p> <p>DAILY.....1</p> <p>WEEKLY.....2</p> <p>FORTNIGHTLY.....3</p> <p>MONTHLY.....4</p> <p>QUARTERLY.....5</p> <p>HALF YEARLY.....6</p> <p>YEARLY.....7</p> <p>OCCASIONALLY.....8</p> <p>WHEN REQUESTED.....9</p>																										17a		17b		17c		14		16									
INSTITUTION 1		INSTITUTION 2		INSTITUTION 3		INSTITUTION 4		INSTITUTION 5		INSTITUTION 6		INSTITUTION 7		INSTITUTION 8		INSTITUTION 9		INSTITUTION 10		INSTITUTION 11		INSTITUTION 12		INSTITUTION 13		INSTITUTION 14		INSTITUTION 15		INSTITUTION 16		INSTITUTION 17		INSTITUTION 18		INSTITUTION 19		INSTITUTION 20					
INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE		INSURANCE TYPE							
ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE		ID CODE							
SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE		SOURCE							
NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA		NAIRA							
TIME UNIT		TIME UNIT																																									

	s4aq177a_1 s4aq177a_2 s4aq177a_3 s4aq177a_4 s4aq177a_6 s4aq177a_8 s4aq177a_os	s4aq177b_1 s4aq177b_2 s4aq177b_3 s4aq177b_4 s4aq177b_6 s4aq177b_8 s4aq177b_9 s4aq177b_10	s4aq177c_1 s4aq177c_2 s4aq177c_3 s4aq177c_4 s4aq177c_6		W4
	17a.	17b.	17c.		
	<p>What types of insurance has this household had in the past 12 months?</p> <p>PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY</p> <p>HEALTH.....1 LIFE2 PROPERTY.....3 MOTOR VEHICLE.....4 EDUCATION.....6 OTHER SPECIFY.....5</p>	<p>Which household members have been covered by <i>health insurance</i> at any point in the past 12 months?</p>	<p>Which household members have been covered by <i>life insurance</i> at any point in the past 12 months?</p>		
	ID CODE	ID CODE			

ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS																	
W2	s4bq1	s4bq2	s4bq3	s4bq4	s4bq5	s4bq6	s4bq7	s4bq8	s4bq9a	s4bq9b	s4bq9c	s4bq10	s4bq11	s4bq12	s4bq13	s4bq14	s4bq15
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.		
	Do you contribute to the household budget?	Do you participate in household decisions about money and financial matters or for household spending?	Are you mainly or partly responsible for your own personal spending?	INTERVIEWER: DID THIS PERSON ANSWER "NO" TO BOTH QUESTIONS 2 AND 3?	When you receive money, do you plan how it will be used?	Do you keep to the plan you make for using your money?	I would like now to ask you some questions about spending on food and paying for other necessary items such as rent, electricity, gas, water, telephone, transport and other regular expenses.	Do you ever run short of money for food or other necessary items?	Why do you run short of money for food or other necessary items?	Do you <u>ever</u> use credit or borrow money to buy food or pay for other necessary items because you have run short of money?	Do you and your household ever have to borrow money to pay off debts you owe?	Do you know how much money you spent personally in the past 7 days?	Do you know how much money you have available for day-to-day spending at the moment?	Do you currently have to repay any money that you have borrowed?	Please tell me which statement best describes how you feel about the amount of money you have borrowed.		
	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES, MAINLY.....1 YES, PARTLY.....2 NO.....3	ANSWERED NO TO BOTH Q2 AND Q3.....1 ►(SCT5) ANSWERED YES TO EITHER Q2 OR Q3.....2	YES, ALWAYS.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3	YES, ALWAYS.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3	YES, REGULARLY.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3 ►(Q11)	YES, REGULARLY.....1 YES, SOMETIMES.....2 NO.....3 ►(Q11)	LIST THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT REASONS INSUFFICIENT INCOME.....01 FLUCTUATING INCOME.....02 MISMANAGEMENT.....03 LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.....04 BUSINESS LOSS.....05 UNABLE TO WORK.....06 E.G., INJURED BODY.....07 UNEMPLOYED.....08 UNEXPECTED UNDESIRABLE EVENTS.....09 OVERHEATED COST OF FOOD AND OTHER NECESSARY ITEMS.....10 HAVE TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL HELP TO OTHERS.....11 EXTREMELY SICK.....12 FALLING TO PLAN AHEAD/REGULARLY.....13 NO.....14	INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE FOOD, OTHER DAY-TO-DAY ESSENTIAL ITEMS AND REGULAR EXPENSE BORROWED ON CREDIT AT A LOCAL SHOP, BOUGHT USING A LOAN, AN OVERDRAFT OR USING A CREDIT CARD THAT IS NOT PAID IN FULL EACH MONTH. DO NOT INCLUDE INFORMAL LOANS FROM FAMILY OR FRIEND.	YES, EXACTLY.....1 YES, ROUGHLY.....2 YES, SOMETIMES.....3 NO.....4	YES, EXACTLY.....1 YES, ROUGHLY.....2 NO.....3	YES, EXACTLY.....1 YES, ROUGHLY.....2 NO.....3	YES.....1 NO.....2 ►(Q16)	I could afford to borrow more if I/we wanted or needed to.....1 I have borrowed to my/our limit and could not afford to borrow more.....2 I have borrowed more than I can really afford.....3		
									1ST	2ND	3RD						

hk_16	hk_17	hk_18	hk_19	hk_20	hk_21	hk_22	hk_23	hk_24	hk_25	hk_26	hk_27	hk_28	U
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
<p>Please can you tell me whether you agree or disagree that the following statement describes you personally.</p> <p>"I am very disciplined when it comes to managing money."</p> <p>AGREE STRONGLY.....1 AGREE TO SOME EXTENT.....2 DISAGREE TO SOME EXTENT.....3 DISAGREE STRONGLY.....4</p>	<p>Many people spend money on things they know are not necessary. How often do you personally buy things that are not necessary before you have bought food and paid for other necessary items? Is it...</p> <p>Regularly.....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely.....3 Never.....4</p>	<p>And how often do you personally buy things that you know are not necessary even though you know you can't afford them? Is it...</p> <p>Regularly.....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely.....3 Never.....4</p>	<p>Taking into account all the things we have just discussed, who is mainly responsible for managing day-to-day money in your household?</p> <p>MAINLY RESPONDENT.....1 MAINLY RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND/WIFE /PARTNER.....2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/WIFE /PARTNER JOINTLY.....3 RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD JOINTLY.....4 MAINLY SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....5 NOBODY AT ALL.....6</p>	<p>In the next 12 months, do you expect to have any major expense or bill of at least the amount that your household earns or receives in a month (four weeks)? This might be Christmas/Eid or other religious holiday, a birthday, a major purchase, a known bill, annual school fees, home repairs or improvements, remittances or money that you have to give to others or other expenses.</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q22)</p>	<p>Thinking about the most important of these expected expenses, if you had to meet this expense tomorrow could you cover it <u>in full</u> and without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>The next questions are about major unexpected expenses, by that I mean things such as an unexpected bill, having to replace a major household appliance that breaks down, unexpected home repairs, unexpected requests for money from family or others, unexpected medical or doctor's costs, or funerals.</p> <p>If tomorrow you had to meet a major unexpected expense of at least the amount that your household earns/receives in a month, could you cover it in full and without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q25) NO.....2</p>	<p>Have you <u>done</u> anything to make sure you could cover such an unexpected expense in full without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q25) NO.....2</p>	<p>Have you <u>thought</u> about doing anything to make sure you could cover such an unexpected expense in full without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>How worried are you about being able to cover such an unexpected expense in full? Are you...</p> <p>NOT WORRIED AT ALL.....1 A BIT WORRIED.....2 VERY WORRIED.....3</p>	<p>I am now going to read out some statements that other people have made about planning for the future generally. Please tell me whether these statements describe you personally.</p> <p>"I try to save money for the future." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	<p>"I try to save some money regularly, even if it is only a little." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	<p>"I always try to have some provision for emergencies or unexpected expenses." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	
													1
													2
													3
													4
													5
													6
													7
													8
													9
													10
													11
													12

s4bq16	s4bq17	s4bq18	s4bq19	s4bq20	s4bq21	s4bq22	s4bq23	s4bq24	s4bq25	s4bq26	s4bq27	s4bq28	W2
16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	
<p>Please can you tell me whether you agree or disagree that the following statement describes you personally.</p> <p>"I am very disciplined when it comes to managing money."</p> <p>AGREE STRONGLY.....1 AGREE TO SOME EXTENT.....2 DISAGREE TO SOME EXTENT.....3 DISAGREE STRONGLY.....4</p>	<p>Many people spend money on things they know are not necessary. How often do you personally buy things that are not necessary before you have bought food and paid for other necessary items? Is it...</p> <p>Regularly.....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely.....3 Never.....4</p>	<p>And how often do you personally buy things that you know are not necessary even though you know you can't afford them? Is it...</p> <p>Regularly.....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely.....3 Never.....4</p>	<p>Taking into account all the things we have just discussed, who is mainly responsible for managing day-to-day money in your household?</p> <p>MAINLY RESPONDENT.....1 MAINLY RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND/WIFE /PARTNER.....2 RESPONDENT AND HUSBAND/WIFE /PARTNER JOINTLY.....3 RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD JOINTLY.....4 MAINLY SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD.....5 NOBODY AT ALL.....6</p>	<p>In the next 12 months, do you expect to have any major expense or bill of at least the amount that your household earns or receives in a month (four weeks)? This might be Christmas/Eid or other religious holiday, a birthday, a major purchase, a known bill, annual school fees, home repairs or improvements, remittances or money that you have to give to others or other expenses.</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q22)</p>	<p>Thinking about the most important of these expected expenses, if you had to meet this expense tomorrow could you cover it <u>in full</u> and without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>The next questions are about major unexpected expenses, by that I mean things such as an unexpected bill, having to replace a major household appliance that breaks down, unexpected home repairs, unexpected requests for money from family or others, unexpected medical or doctor's costs, or funerals.</p> <p>If tomorrow you had to meet a major unexpected expense of at least the amount that your household earns/receives in a month, could you cover it in full and without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q25) NO.....2</p>	<p>Have you <u>done</u> anything to make sure you could cover such an unexpected expense in full without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 (► Q25) NO.....2</p>	<p>Have you <u>thought</u> about doing anything to make sure you could cover such an unexpected expense in full without borrowing money that you would have to repay?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2</p>	<p>How worried are you about being able to cover such an unexpected expense in full? Are you...</p> <p>NOT WORRIED AT ALL.....1 A BIT WORRIED.....2 VERY WORRIED.....3</p>	<p>I am now going to read out some statements that other people have made about planning for the future generally. Please tell me whether these statements describe you personally.</p> <p>"I try to save money for the future." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	<p>"I try to save some money regularly, even if it is only a little." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	<p>"I always try to have some provision for emergencies or unexpected expenses." Does this describe you personally?</p> <p>YES, VERY WELL.....1 YES, TO SOME EXTENT.....2 NO.....3</p>	

SECTION 4B ICT-BANKING

THIS SECTION IS ONLY ASKED FOR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 10 YEARS OR OLDER

U	hl_01	hl_02	hl_03 hl_03_os	hl_04	hl_05	hl_06_1	hl_06_2	hl_06_3	hl_06_4
I N D I V I D U A L I D	1.	8.	9.	W3_10	W3_10b	W3_10c	W3_10d	W3_10e	W3_10f
	CAPI: IS [NAME] 10 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?	Does [NAME] have access to a mobile phone?	If [NAME] wanted to make a phone call, who's mobile phone would they use?	How many mobile phones do you own?	Do you perform any banking activity (e.g. paying bills, transferring money, checking bank accounts, etc.) using a mobile phone?	What banking activities do you use mobile phone for?			
	YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT PERSON)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ Q9)	OWN.....1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER/FAMILY MEMBER.....2 (▶ Q5) RELATIVE/FRIEND /NEIGHBOR.....3 (▶ Q5) PAID FOR USE.....4 (▶ Q5) UMBRELLA CENTRE.....5 (▶ Q5) WORK PLACE.....6 (▶ Q5) BUSINESS CENTRE.....7 (▶ Q5) OTHER (SPECIFY).....8		YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ Q8)				
				NUMBER		PAYING UTILITY BILLS	TRANSFERING MONEY TO ANOTHER ACCOUNT/INDIVIDUAL	CHECKING BANK ACCOUNTS	BUYING PHONE CREDIT
						YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2

1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W4	s4bq1	s4bq8	s4bq9 s4bq9_os						
I N D I V I D U A L I D	1.	8.	9.						
	CAPI: IS [NAME] 10 YEARS OLD OR OLDER?	Does [NAME] have access to a mobile phone?	If [NAME] wanted to make a phone call, who's mobile phone would they use?						
	YES.....1 NO.....2 (▶ NEXT PERSON)	YES.....1 NO...2 (▶ Q14)	OWN.....1 HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.....2 RELATIVE /FRIEND /NEIGHBOR.....3 PAID FOR USE.....4 OTHER (SPECIFY).....5						

W3	s4bq1	s4bq8	s4bq9 s4bq9_os	s4bq10	s4bq10b	s4bq10c	s4bq10d	s4bq10e	s4bq10f
I N D I V I D U A L I D	1.	8.	9.	10.	10b.	10c.	10d.	10e.	10f.
	IS THIS PERSON TEN YEARS OLD OR OLDER? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT PERSON)	Do you have access to a mobile phone? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXTPERSON)	What is your main source of access to a mobile phone? IF OPTIONS 2 - 6 ► Q10b OWN.....1 FAMILY MEMBER.....2 FRIEND/NEIGHBOR.....3 UMBRELLA CENTRE.....4 WORK PLACE.....5 BUSINESS CENTRE.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7	How many mobile phones do you own?	Do you perform any banking activity (e.g. paying bills, transferring money, checking bank accounts, etc.) using a mobile phone? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q10h)	What banking activities do you use mobile phone for?			
						PAYING UTILITY BILLS	TRANSFERRING MONEY TO ANOTHER ACCOUNT/INDIVIDUAL	CHECKING BANK ACCOUNTS	BUYING PHONE CREDIT
				NUMBER		YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2

hl_07 hl_07_os	hl_08	hl_09	hl_10_1 hl_10_2 hl_10_3 hl_10_4 hl_10_5 hl_10_6 hl_10_n96 hl_10_os	hl_10a hl_10b	hl_11_1 hl_11_1_os	hl_11_2 hl_11_2_os	hl_11_3 hl_11_3_os	U
W3_10g	W3_10h	14	15	15.	W3_15a			
How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?	Did you use your mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information?	Does [NAME] have access to the internet?	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?	What is your main source of access to the internet?	What do you use the internet for? LIST (UP TO) 3 OF THE MOST COMMON USES			
DAILY.....1 ONCE A WEEK.....2 BIWEEKLY.....3 ONCE A MONTH.....4 OTHER (SPECIFY)....5	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT PERSON)	PERSONAL DEVICE.....1 OTHER HOUSEHOLD DEVICE.....2 RELATIVE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR.....3 WORKPLACE.....4 CYBERCAFE.....5 PUBLIC WIFI HOTSPOT.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY)....-96	SUBSCRIPTION.....1 FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR.....2 UMBRELLA CENTRE.....3 WORKPLACE.....4 BUSINESS CENTRE.....5 OTHER SPECIFY).....6	TO SEND/RECEIVE EMAIL.....1 FOR EDUCATION/LEARNING ACTIVITIES.....2 TO POST INFORMATION OR INSTANT MESSAGE.....3 TO READ/DOWNLOAD NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, OR BOOKS.....4 TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT GOVERNMENT ORGS.....5 TO DOWNLOAD MOVIES, IMAGES, OR MUSIC.....6 TO ACCESS/MONITOR BANKING SERVICES.....7			
					USE 1	USE 2	USE 3	

								1
								2
								3
								4
								5
								6
								7
								8
								9
								10
								11
								12

s4bq14	s4bq15_1 s4bq15_2 s4bq15_3 s4bq15_4 s4bq15_5 s4bq15_6 s4bq15_n96						W4
14	15						
Does [NAME] have access to the internet?	If [NAME] wanted to use the internet, how would they access it?						
YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT PERSON)	PERSONAL DEVICE.....1 OTHER HOUSEHOLD DEVICE.....2 RELATIVE/FRIEND/NEIGHBOR.....3 WORKPLACE.....4 CYBERCAFE.....5 PUBLIC WIFI HOTSPOT.....6 OTHER SPECIFY).....-96						

s4bq10g s4bq10g_os	s4bq10h	s4bq14		s4bq15 s4bq15b	s4bq15a1 s4bq15a1_os	s4bq15a2 s4bq15a2_os	s4bq15a3 s4bq15a3_os	W3
10g.	10h.	14.		15.				
How often do you use mobile phone for banking activity?	Did you use your mobile phone to receive e-wallet fertilizer and improved seed information?	Do you have access to the internet?		What is your main source of access to the internet?	What do you use the internet for?			
DAILY.....1 ONCE A WEEK.....2 BIWEEKLY.....3 ONCE A MONTH4 OTHER (SPECIFY)....5	YES.....1 NO.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT PERSON)		SUBSCRIPTION.....1 FAMILY MEMBER/FRIEND/ NEIGHBOR.....2 UMBRELLA CENTRE.....3 WORKPLACE.....4 BUSINESS CENTRE.....5 OTHER SPECIFY).....6	LIST (UP TO) 3 OF THE MOST COMMON USES TO SEND/RECEIVE EMAIL.....1 FOR EDUCATION/LEARNING ACTIVITIES.....2 TO POST INFORMATION OR INSTANT MESSAGE.....3 TO READ/DOWNLOAD NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, OR BOOKS.....4 TO GET INFORMATION ABOUT GOVERNMENT ORGS.....5 TO DOWNLOAD MOVIES, IMAGES, OR MUSIC.....6 TO ACCESS/MONITOR BANKING SERVICES.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8			
					USE 1	USE 2	USE 3	

SECTION 4C - CREDIT

hm_01

1. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household attempted to borrow money or applied for or received a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc?

YES.....1

NO.....2 (► Q24)

INCLUDE LOAN APPLICATIONS THAT WERE REFUSED/DENIED.

LOANS RECEIVED AND LOANS PENDING

U	lid	hm_02b hm_02b_os	hm_03a	hm_03b	hm_03c	hm_04_1	hm_04_2	hm_04_3	hm_05	hm_05_os	hm_06	hm_07	hm_08	hm_09	hm_09b
L O A N I D	2.	3			18			4			5.	6.	7.	8.	
	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household attempted to borrow money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months? INCLUDE ALL LOANS APPLIED FOR EVEN IF THEY WERE REJECTED.LIST ALL NAMES AND TYPE BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT QUESTION. IF MORE THAN ONE LOAN FROM THE SAME PERSON/INSTITUTION, LIST EACH LOAN ON A SEPARATE LINE. LENDER TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4 ADASHI/ESUSU/AJO.....5 FRIENDS & RELATIVES.....6 MONEY LENDERS.....7 HIRE PURCHASE.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [LOAN] or the application for [LOAN]? LIST UP TO 3 FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER			Which household member(s) applied for the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY			What was the <u>main reason</u> for applying for the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? PURCHASE LAND.....1 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP.....2 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP.....3 PURCHASE LIVESTOCK.....4 BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL.....5 NON FARM BUSINESS COSTS.....6 CEREMONIES (MARRIAGE, BURIAL, OTHER SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ETC).....7 EDUCATION.....8 MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE.....9 HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION.....10 OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....11 HEALTH EXPENSES.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13			Have you already received [LOAN] or is a decision on the application for [LOAN] pending? LOAN RECEIVED.....1 LOAN PENDING.....2	How much was borrowed under [LOAN]? YES.....1 NO.....2	Was the amount received from [LENDER TYPE] sufficient to cover the main purpose for applying for the loan (GIVEN IN Q4)? YES.....1 NO.....2	When did your household receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? MONTH CODE JAN.....01 FEB.....02 MAR.....03 APR.....04 MAY.....05 JUN.....06 JUL.....07 AUG.....08 SEP.....09 OCT.....10 NOV.....11 DEC.....12	
	LENDOR NAME	TYPE CODE	ID CODE # 1	ID CODE # 2	ID CODE # 3	ID CODES					NAIRA		MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

s4cq1

1. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household attempted to borrow money or applied for or received a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc?

YES.....1

NO.....2 (► Q16)

INCLUDE LOAN APPLICATIONS THAT WERE REFUSED/DENIED.

LOANS RECEIVED AND LOANS PENDING

W/4	lid	s4cq2b s4cq2b_os	s4cq18_1	s4cq18_2	s4cq18_3	s4cq4	s4cq4_os	s4cq7	s4cq8	s4cq8b
L O A N I D	2.	18			4.			7.	8.	
	What are the names of the persons or institutions from whom you or anyone else in your household attempted to borrow money or applied for a loan over the past 12 months? INCLUDE ALL LOANS APPLIED FOR EVEN IF THEY WERE REJECTED.LIST ALL NAMES AND TYPE BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT QUESTION. IF MORE THAN ONE LOAN FROM THE SAME PERSON/INSTITUTION, LIST EACH LOAN ON A SEPARATE LINE. LENDER TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4 ADASHI/ESUSU/AJO.....5 FRIENDS & RELATIVES.....6 MONEY LENDERS.....7 HIRE PURCHASE.....8 OTHER (SPECIFY).....9	Which household member(s) applied for the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY			What was the <u>main reason</u> for applying for the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? PURCHASE LAND.....1 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP.....2 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP.....3 PURCHASE LIVESTOCK.....4 BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL.....5 NON FARM BUSINESS COSTS.....6 CEREMONIES (MARRIAGE, BURIAL, OTHER SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ETC).....7 EDUCATION.....8 MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE.....9 HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION.....10 OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....11 HEALTH EXPENSES.....12 OTHER (SPECIFY).....13			Was the amount received from [LENDER TYPE] sufficient to cover the main purpose for applying for the loan (GIVEN IN Q4)? YES.....1 NO.....2	When did your household receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE]? MONTH CODE JAN.....01 FEB.....02 MAR.....03 APR.....04 MAY.....05 JUN.....06 JUL.....07 AUG.....08 SEP.....09 OCT.....10 NOV.....11 DEC.....12	
	LENDER NAME	TYPE CODE	ID CODES						MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)

PLEASE CLOSE FLAP A

s4cq1

1. Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc?

YES....1
NO....2 ▶Q12

LOANS RECEIVED AND LOANS PENDING

W3	lid		s4cq2b	s4cq3a	s4cq3b	s4cq3c			s4cq4	s4cq4_os	s4cq5	s4cq6	s4cq7	s4cq8	s4cq8b
		2		3					4		5	6	7	8	
L O A N I D		1. Many people borrow money or buy things on credit. In the last 12 months, have you or anyone else in the household borrowed money or applied for a loan from sources such as banks, cooperative societies, savings associations, micro-finance institutions, money lenders etc? LIST ALL NAMES AND TYPE BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT QUESTION. <div>LENDER TYPE CODE COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....1 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....2 MICRO FINANCE.....3 BANK.....4 ADASH/ESUSU/AIO.....5 FRIENDS & RELATIVES.....6 MONEY LENDERS.....7 HIRE PURCHASE.....8 OTHER.....9</div>		Which household member(s) was(were) responsible for [LOAN] or the application for [LOAN]? LIST UP TO 3 FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER				What was the main reason for applying for [LOAN]? PURCHASE LAND.....1 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP.....2 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP.....3 BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL.....4 NON FARM BUSINESS COSTS.....5 CELEBRATIONS (MARRIAGE, BURIAL, OTHER SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ETC).....6 EDUCATION.....7 MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE.....8 HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION.....9 OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		Have you already received [LOAN] or is a decision on the application for [LOAN] pending? LOAN RECEIVED.....1 LOAN PENDING.....2 ▶NEXT LOAN/NEXT SECTION		How much was borrowed under [LOAN]? Was the amount of [LOAN] sufficient to cover the purpose (GIVEN IN Q4)? YES.....1 NO.....2		When did you get [LOAN] (within the past 12 months)? MONTH CODE JAN.....01 FEB.....02 MAR.....03 APR.....04 MAY.....05 JUN.....06 JUL.....07 AUG.....08 SEP.....09 OCT.....10 NOV.....11 DEC.....12	
		LENDER NAME	TYPE CODE	ID CODE # 1	ID CODE # 2	ID CODE # 3						NAIRA		MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)

SECTION 4C - CREDIT

hm_10	hm_11a	hm_11b	hm_12	hm_12b	hm_13	hm_14	hm_15	hm_15os	hm_16	hm_16b	hm_17	hm_17b	hm_18	hm_19	hm_20a	hm_20b
9.	27.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	19.	20.	21.						
Has the loan from [LENDER TYPE] already been fully repaid?	In which month did your household make the final payment on the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	Approximately when does your household expect to make the final payment on the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	At completion of repayment of the loan from [LENDER TYPE], what is the total amount you expect to repay?	Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all your attempts were refused or turned down?	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	Who turned you down?	What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?	How much was requested under the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	Was your application for a loan from [LENDER TYPE] approved?	After submitting the application for the loan from [LENDER TYPE], how long did it take for your household to hear back about the outcome?						
YES.....1 NO.....2(▶Q12)	<p>MONTH CODE</p> <p>JAN....01 FEB....02 MAR....03 APR....04 MAY....05 JUN....06 JUL....07 AUG....08 SEP....09 OCT....10 NOV....11 DEC....12</p> <p>(▶Q13)</p>	<p>MONTH CODE</p> <p>JAN....01 FEB....02 MAR....03 APR....04 MAY....05 JUN....06 JUL....07 AUG....08 SEP....09 OCT....10 NOV....11 DEC....12</p>	<p>(INTEREST + PRINCIPAL)</p> <p>ENUMERATOR: HELP RESPONDENT ESTIMATE THIS</p> <p>(▶ NEXT LOAN OR IF NO MORE LOANS, NEXT SECTION)</p>	<p>YES.....1 NO.....2(▶Q26)</p>	<p>PURCHASE LAND.....1 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD/CROP.....2 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP.....3 BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL.....4 NON FARM BUSINESS COSTS.....5 CEREMONIES (MARRIAGE,BURIAL, OTHER SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ETC).....6 EDUCATION.....7 MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE.....8 HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION.....9 OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11</p>	<p>IF MORE THAN ONE ATTEMPT, REFER TO THE TWO MOST RECENT ATTEMPTS</p> <p>RELATIVE.....1 NEIGHBOR.....2 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT.....3 MONEY LENDER.....4 EMPLOYER.....5 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.....6 COOPERATIVE SOCIETY.....7 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....8 MICRO FINANCE.....9 BANK.....10 NGO.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12</p>	<p>LACK OF COLLATERAL.....1 NO SAVINGS / SHARES.....2 BAD CREDIT HISTORY.....3 ITEMS DIDNT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN.....4 LACK OF GUARANTORS.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6</p> <p>NEXT SECTION</p>	<p>LOAN APPROVED AND RECEIVED.....1 LOAN APPROVED PENDING DISBURSEMENT.....2 AWAITING DECISION ON APPLICATION.....3(▶ NEXT LOAN/NEXT SECTION) LOAN NOT APPROVED/GIVEN.....4</p>	<p>WRITE 0 IF IMMEDIATE</p> <p>TIME UNIT DAYS.....1 WEEKS.....2 MONTHS.....3</p>							
MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	NAIRA		1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	NAIRA		NUMBER	TIME UNIT			

s4cq9	s4cq27a	s4cq27b	s4cq10	s4cq10b	s4cq11						s4cq19	s4cq20	s4cq21a	s4cq21b
9	27	10	11								19.	20.	21.	
Has the loan from [LENDER TYPE] already been fully repaid?	In which month did your household make the final payment on the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	Approximately when does your household expect to make the final payment on the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	At completion of repayment of the loan from [LENDER TYPE], what is the total amount you expect to repay?								How much was requested under the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	Was your application for a loan from [LENDER TYPE] approved?	After submitting the application for the loan from [LENDER TYPE], how long did it take for your household to hear back about the outcome?	
YES.....1 NO.....2(▶Q10)	<p>MONTH CODE</p> <p>JAN....01 FEB....02 MAR....03 APR....04 MAY....05 JUN....06 JUL....07 AUG....08 SEP....09 OCT....10 NOV....11 DEC....12</p> <p>(▶Q11)</p>	<p>MONTH CODE</p> <p>JAN....01 FEB....02 MAR....03 APR....04 MAY....05 JUN....06 JUL....07 AUG....08 SEP....09 OCT....10 NOV....11 DEC....12</p>	<p>(INTEREST + PRINCIPAL)</p> <p>ENUMERATOR: HELP RESPONDENT</p> <p>(▶ NEXT LOAN OR IF NO MORE LOANS, NEXT SECTION)</p>								<p>LOAN APPROVED AND RECEIVED.....1 LOAN APPROVED PENDING DISBURSEMENT.....2 AWAITING DECISION ON APPLICATION.....3(▶ NEXT LOAN/NEXT SECTION) LOAN NOT APPROVED/GIVEN.....4</p>	<p>WRITE 0 IF IMMEDIATE</p> <p>TIME UNIT DAYS.....1 WEEKS.....2 MONTHS.....3</p>		
MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	NAIRA							NAIRA		NUMBER	TIME UNIT

s4cq9			s4cq10	s4cq10b	s4cq11	s4cq12	s4cq13	s4cq13_os	s4cq14 s4cq14_os	s4cq14b s4cq14b_os	s4cq15 s4cq15_os	s4cq15b s4cq15b_os				
9			10		11	12	13		14		15					
Has [LOAN] already been fully repaid?			Approximately when do you expect to make final payment on [LOAN]?		At completion of repayment of [LOAN], what is the total amount you expect to repay? (INTEREST + PRINCIPAL)	Did you try to borrow money from any source during the last 12 months but all your attempts were refused or turned down?	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?		Who turned you down?		What were the two main reasons why your loan application was refused?					
YES.....1 (► Q11) NO-----2			MONTH CODE JAN.....01 FEB.....02 MAR.....03 APR.....04 MAY.....05 JUN.....06 JUL.....07 AUG.....08 SEP.....09 OCT.....10 NOV.....11 DEC.....12		► NEXT LOAN OR IF NO MORE LOANS, NEXT SECTION	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q16)	PURCHASE LAND.....1 PURCHASE AGRICULTURAL INPUTS FOR FOOD CROP.....2 PURCHASE INPUTS FOR CASH CROP.....3 BUSINESS START-UP CAPITAL.....4 NON FARM BUSINESS COSTS.....5 CEREMONIES (MARRIAGE, BURIAL, OTHER SOCIAL FUNCTIONS ETC.).....6 EDUCATION.....7 MOTOR VEHICLE PURCHASE.....8 HOME PURCHASE OR CONSTRUCTION.....9 OTHER HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11		IF MORE THAN ONE ATTEMPT, REFER TO THE TWO MOST RECENT ATTEMPTS RELATIVE.....1 NEIGHBOR.....2 GROCERY/LOCAL MERCHANT.....3 MONEY LENDER.....4 EMPLOYER.....5 RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION.....6 SAVINGS ASSOCIATION.....7 MICRO FINANCE.....9 BANK.....10 NGO.....11 OTHER (SPECIFY).....12		LACK OF COLLATERAL.....1 NO SAVINGS / SHARES.....2 BAD CREDIT HISTORY.....3 ITEMS DIDNT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN.....4 LACK OF GUARANTORS.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6 ► NEXT SECTION					
			MONTH (MM)	YEAR (YYYY)	NAIRA				1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND				

SECTION 4C - CREDIT

U	hm_21	hm_22_1 hm_22_2 hm_22_3 hm_22_os	hm_23	hm_24a	hm_24b	hm_25	hm_26	hm_27_1 hm_27_2 hm_27_3 hm_27_4 hm_27_5 hm_27_os	U
L O A N I D	22. IS THE RESPONSE IN Q20 OPTION 4? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q23)	23. What were the reasons why your loan application to [LENDER TYPE] was refused? LACK OF COLLATERAL.....1 NO SAVINGS / SHARES.....2 BAD CREDIT HISTORY.....3 ITEMS DIDNT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN.....4 LACK OF GUARANTORS.....5 DONT KNOW.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE (► NEXT LOAN)	24. CAPI: IS THE RESPONSE IN Q20 OPTION 1? YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT LOAN)	25. How long did it take for your household to receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE] after the loan was approved? WRITE 0 IF IMMEDIATE TIME UNIT DAYS.....1 WEEKS.....2 MONTHS.....3		26. How much was received under the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	16. Did your household have need of a loan in the last 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (NEXT SECTION)	17. Why did your household not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE BELIEVED IT WOULD BE REFUSED.....1 TOO EXPENSIVE.....2 TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT WAS WORTH.....3 INADEQUATE COLLATERAL.....4 DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT.....6 DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER.....7 BAD CREDIT.....9 STILL REPAYING OTHER LOAN.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	
				NUMBER	TIME UNIT	NAIRA			
	1								1
	2								2
	3								3
	4								4
	5								5
	6								6
	7								7
	8								8

	s4cq22	s4cq23_1 s4cq23_2 s4cq23_3 s4cq23_os	s4cq24	s4cq25a	s4cq2b	s4cq26	s4cq16	s4cq17_1 s4cq17_2 s4cq17_3 s4cq17_4 s4cq17_5 s4cq17_os	W4
L O A N I D	22. IS THE RESPONSE IN Q20 OPTION 4? YES.....1 NO...2 (► Q24)	23. What were the reasons why your loan application to [LENDER TYPE] was refused? LACK OF COLLATERAL.....1 NO SAVINGS / SHARES.....2 BAD CREDIT HISTORY.....3 ITEMS DIDNT QUALIFY FOR A LOAN.....4 LACK OF GUARANTORS.....5 DONT KNOW.....6 OTHER (SPECIFY).....7 PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE (► NEXT LOAN)	24. CAPI: IS THE RESPONSE IN Q20 OPTION 1? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT LOAN)	25. How long did it take for your household to receive the loan from [LENDER TYPE] after the loan was approved? WRITE 0 IF IMMEDIATE TIME UNIT DAYS.....1 WEEKS.....2 MONTHS.....3		26. How much was received under the loan from [LENDER TYPE]?	16. Did your household have need of a loan in the last 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	17. Why did your household not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE BELIEVED IT WOULD BE REFUSED.....1 TOO EXPENSIVE.....2 TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT WAS WORTH.....3 INADEQUATE COLLATERAL.....4 DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT.....6 DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER.....7 BAD CREDIT.....9 STILL REPAYING OTHER LOAN.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8	
				NUMBER	TIME UNIT	NAIRA			

NO LOAN ATTEMPTS

s4cq16	s4cq17 s4cq17_os	s4cq17b s4cq17b_os	W3
16	17		
Did you have need of a loan in the last 12 months?	Why did you not attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? [LIST UP TO TWO ANSWERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE]		
YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	BELIEVED IT WOULD BE REFUSED.....1 TOO EXPENSIVE.....2 TOO MUCH TROUBLE FOR WHAT IT WAS WORTH.....3 INADEQUATE COLLATERAL.....4 DO NOT LIKE TO BE IN DEBT.....6 DO NOT KNOW ANY LENDER.....7 OTHER (SPECIFY).....8		
	1ST	2ND	

SECTION 5 - HH ASSETS

hhid

RESPONDENT:

U	item_cd	item_other	hn_01	hn_02	hn_03		item_desc	hn_04	hn_04b	hn_04_1 hn_04_2 hn_04_3 hn_04_4 hn_01_5 hn_04_6 hn_04_7 hn_04_8 hn_04_9 hn_04_10	hn_05	hn_06	U
			1a.	1.	2a.						2	3	4
		Does your household own any [ITEM]?	How many of the following items does your household own?	Is [ITEM] jointly owned by the entire household or owned by individual household members?			LIST ALL THE ITEMS IN QUESTION 1 AND THE OWNER OF THE ASSET IN QUESTION 2. IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM, WRITE A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM BELOW, OTHERWISE WRITE ONLY THE CODE OF THE ITEM.	Who is the person that owns this item?	Who owns this [ITEM]?	How many years ago was [ITEM] acquired?	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?		
		YES.....1 NO.....2(► NEXT ITEM)		OWNED BY ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD.....1 (►02) OWNED BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.....2				WRITE THE ID OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS THE ITEM. IF THE ITEM IS OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN COMMON, WRITE "98".	PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, PUT '0' IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST NUMBER OF YEARS	IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST		
	ITEM CODE	ITEM		NUMBER OF ITEMS			DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE	NUMBER OF YEARS	NAIRA

	301	Furniture (3/4 piece sofa set)				1							1
	302	Furniture (chairs)				2							2
	303	Furniture (table)				3							3
	304	Mattress				4							4
	305	Bed				5							5
	306	Mat				6							6
	307	Sewing machine				7							7
	308	Gas cooker				8							8
	309	Stove (electric)				9							9
	310	Stove gas (table)				10							10
	311	Stove (kerosene)				11							11
	312	Fridge				12							12
	313	Freezer				13							13
	314	Air conditioner				14							14
	315	Washing Machine				15							15
	316	Electric Clothes Dryer				16							16
	317	Bicycle				17							17
	318	Motorbike				18							18
	319	Cars and other vehicles				19							19
	320	Generator				20							20
	321	Fan				21							21
	322	Radio				22							22
	323	Cassette recorder				23							23
	324	Hi-Fi (Sound System)				24							24
	325	Microwave				25							25
	326	Iron				26							26
	327	TV Set				27							27
	328	Computer				28							28
	329	DVD Player				29							29
	330	Satellite Dish				30							30
	331	Musical Instrument				31							31
	332	Others (Specify) W1				32							32
	3321	Smartphone				33							33
	3322	Mobile phone (excluding				34							34
	333	Inverter				35							35
	334	Others (Specify) W2				36							36
	3341	Other (Specify):				37							37
	3342	Other (Specify):				38							38
	3343	Other (Specify):				39							39
	3344	Other (Specify):				40							40
	3345	Other (Specify):				41							41
	3346	Other (Specify):				42							42
	3347	Other (Specify):				43							43
	3348	Other (Specify):				44							44

Wave Specific Questions

hhid

RESPONDENT:

W4	item_cd	item_other	s5q1a	s5q1	s5q2a			s5q2_1 s5q2_2 s5q2_3 s5q2_4 s5q2_5 s5q2_6 s5q2_7 s5q2_8 s5q2_9 s5q2_10	s5q3	s5q4	W4	
			1a.	1.	2a.				2.	3.	4.	
		Does your household own any [ITEM]?	How many of the following items does your household own?	Is [ITEM] jointly owned by the entire household or owned by individual household members?				Who owns this [ITEM]?	How many years ago was [ITEM] acquired?	If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?		
		YES.....1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)		OWNED BY ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD.....1 (►03) OWNED BY INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS.....2				PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, PUT '0' IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST	IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST		
	ITEM CODE	ITEM		NUMBER OF ITEMS				ID CODE	NUMBER OF YEARS	NAIRA		

W3	item_cd item_other	item_desc		s5q1			s5q2	s5q2b		s5q3	s5q4	W3
				1. How many of the following items does your household own? WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. IF NONE PUT '0'			2. Who is the person that owns this item? WRITE THE ID OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS THE ITEM. IF THE ITEM IS OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN COMMON, WRITE "98".			3. How long ago was [ITEM] acquired? (IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, PUT '0') IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST	4. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive? IF MORE THAN ONE, REFER TO NEWEST	
	ITEM CODE	ITEM		NUMBER OF ITEMS			ID CODE	ID CODE		NUMBER OF YEARS	NAIRA	

W2	item_cd	item_seq		s5q1		item_desc	sq5q2		s5q3	s5q4	W2	
				1. How many of the following items does your household own? WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. IF NONE PUT '0'		I T E M LIST ALL THE ITEMS IN QUESTION 1 AND THE OWNER OF THE ASSET IN QUESTION 2. IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM, WRITE A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM BELOW, OTHERWISE WRITE ONLY THE CODE OF THE ITEM.	2. Who is the person that owns this item? WRITE THE ID OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS THE ITEM. IF THE ITEM IS OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN COMMON, WRITE "98".			3. How long ago was [ITEM] acquired? (IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR ENTER 0)	4. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	
	ITEM CODE	ITEM		NUMBER OF ITEMS		DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE	ID CODE		YEARS	NAIRA		

W1	item_cd	item_number		s5q1			s5q2		s5q3	s5q4	W1	
				1. How many of the following items does your household own? WRITE THE TOTAL NUMBER OF ITEMS THAT THE HOUSEHOLD POSSESSES. IF NONE PUT '0'		I T E M LIST ALL THE ITEMS IN QUESTION 1 AND THE OWNER OF THE ASSET IN QUESTION 2. IF MORE THAN ONE ITEM, WRITE A DESCRIPTION OF THE ITEM BELOW, OTHERWISE WRITE ONLY THE CODE OF THE ITEM.	Who is the person that owns this item? WRITE THE ID OF THE PERSON WHO OWNS THE ITEM. IF THE ITEM IS OWNED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN COMMON, WRITE "98".			3. How long ago was [ITEM] acquired? (IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR ENTER 0)	4. If you wanted to sell one of this [ITEM] today, how much would you receive?	
	ITEM CODE	ITEM		NUMBER OF ITEMS		DESCRIPTION ITEM CODE	ID CODE		YEARS	NAIRA		

SECTION 9 - NON-FARM ENTERPRISES

Post-Harvest Section 9 NON-FARM ENTERPRISES 1			
U	h1_o_00		U
	0. INTERVIEWER: RECORD ID OF PRIMARY RESPONDENT		
	1C. During the past 12 months, has anyone in your household... <div>YES.....1</div> <div>NO.....2</div>		
A	... owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from home or a household-owned shop, such as a carwash owner, metal worker, mechanic, carpenter, tailor, barber, etc.?		
B	... processed any purchased crops or livestock products for sale, including flour, starch, juice, beer, jam, oil, seed, bran, milk etc., but excluding livestock by-products, fresh/processed fish?		
C	... owned a trading business on a street or in a market?		
D	... offered any service or hawking or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firewood, home-made charcoal, curios, construction timber, woodpoles, traditional medicine, mats, bricks, furniture, weave baskets, thatch grass etc.?		
E	... owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doctor, accountant, lawyer, translator, private tutor, midwife, mason, etc?		
F	... driven a household-owned or rented taxi, motorbike (okada), kekeNAPEP, pick-up truck to provide transportation or moving services?		
G	... owned a bar, restaurant or food stand?		
H	...owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run from home or on a street?		
	h1_o_02		
1d	CAPI: IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE TO A-H?		YES...1 (► Q2) NO...2 (► Q30a)

Wave Specific Quesitons

s9q0			
W4	0. INTERVIEWER: RECORD ID OF PRIMARY RESPONDENT		W4
	1C. During the past 12 months, has anyone in your household <div>YES.....1</div> <div>NO.....2</div>		
A	... owned a non-agricultural business or provided a non-agricultural service from home or a household-owned shop, such as a carwash owner, metal worker, mechanic, carpenter, tailor, barber, etc.?		
B	... processed any purchased crops or livestock products for sale, including flour, starch, juice, beer, jam, oil, seed, bran, milk etc., but excluding livestock by-products, fresh/processed fish?		
C	... owned a trading business on a street or in a market?		
D	... offered any service or hawking or sold anything on a street or in a market, including firewood, home-made charcoal, curios, construction timber, woodpoles, traditional medicine, mats, bricks, furniture, weave baskets, thatch grass etc.?		
E	... owned a professional office or offered professional services from home as a doctor, accountant, lawyer, translator, private tutor, midwife, mason, etc?		
F	... driven a household-owned or rented taxi, motorbike (okada), kekeNAPEP, pick-up truck to provide transportation or moving services?		
G	... owned a bar, restaurant or food stand?		
H	...owned any other non-agricultural business, even if it is a small business run from home or on a street?		
	s9q1d		
1d	CAPI: IS THERE ANY YES RESPONSE TO A-H?		YES...1 (► Q2) (► Q30a) NO...2

SECTION 6 - NON-FARM ENTERPRISES

ho_01

W1_1

During the past 12 months has any member of the Household worked for himself, other than on a farm or raising animals? (e.g. has anyone operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?)

YES.....1

NO.....2

CHECK SECTION 3, Q6 TO CONFIRM RESPONSE

ho_02a

ho_02b

ho_02c

ho_03

ho_04

ho_05

ho_05b

ho_06a

ho_06b

ho_07

ho_08a

ho_08b

ho_09a

ho_09b

ho_10a

ho_10b

ho_11

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A NEW OR ORIGINAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY?

Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?

Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?

When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?

How many YEARS ago did the [NFE] first start operating?

Who in the household owns this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?

INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT: ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PRINTOUT?

ENUMERATOR:
CHECK POST HARVEST QUESTIONNAIRES FOR ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES --INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES--COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:

Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.

LIST ANY NEW ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES.
NOW ASK QUESTIONS 3-26 FOR EACH ENTERPRISE /ACTIVITY. COLLECT INFORMATION ON ALL ACTIVITIES/ ENTERPRISES HERE BEFORE GOING ON TO COLLECT DETAILS ON EACH.

IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (▶ NEXT SECTION)

ORIGINAL.....1

NEW.....2 (▶ Q6)

CURRENTLY OPERATING.....1 (▶ Q6)

CLOSED, PERMANENTLY.....2

CLOSED, TEMPORARILY.....3

CLOSED, SEASONALLY.....4 (▶ NEXT ACTIVITY)

LEGAL PROBLEMS.....1

COULD NOT OBTAIN INPUTS.....2

LACK OF DEMAND.....3

LOW PROFITS.....4

COULD NOT OBTAIN CREDIT.....5

TOO MUCH DEBT.....6

SECURITY ISSUES.....7

DEATH/ILLNESS OF OWNER.....8

CONFLICT (MILITANCY/ INSUBORDINACY).....9

OTHER, SPECIFY.....10

IF STARTED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, ENTER 0

CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS

OWNER 1

OWNER 2

YEAR

MONTH

YEARS

ID CODE

ID CODE

ID CODE

ID CODE

MANAGER 1

MANAGER 2

ID CODE

ID CODE

TYPE OF ACTIVITY

INDUSTRY CODE

ORIGINAL ENTERPRISE ID CODE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

s6q1a

s6q1b

s6q2

s6q3

s6q4

s6q4b

s6q5a

s6q5b

s6q6a

s6q6b

s6q7a

s6q7b

s6q8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

ENUMERATOR:
CHECK POST HARVEST QUESTIONNAIRES FOR ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES --INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES--COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:

Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.

LIST ANY NEW ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES.
NOW ASK QUESTIONS 3-36 FOR EACH ENTERPRISE /ACTIVITY. COLLECT INFORMATION ON ALL ACTIVITIES/ ENTERPRISES HERE BEFORE GOING ON TO COLLECT DETAILS ON EACH.

IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (▶ NEXT SECTION)

ORIGINAL.....1

NEW.....2 (▶ Q5)

CURRENTLY OPERATING.....1 (▶ Q5)

CLOSED, PERMANENTLY.....2

CLOSED, TEMPORARILY.....3

CLOSED, SEASONALLY.....4 (▶ NEXT ACTIVITY)

LEGAL PROBLEMS.....1

COULD NOT OBTAIN INPUTS.....2

LACK OF DEMAND.....3

LOW PROFITS.....4

COULD NOT OBTAIN CREDIT.....5

TOO MUCH DEBT.....6

SECURITY ISSUES.....7

OTHER, SPECIFY.....8

WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD OWNS THIS [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

WHO IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD DECIDES ON THE USE OF THE EARNINGS FROM THIS [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?

WHO IN THE HOUSEHOLD MANAGES THIS [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] OR IS MOST FAMILIAR WITH IT?

INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT: ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PRINTOUT?

OWNER 1

OWNER 2

ID CODE

ID CODE

ID CODE

ID CODE

MANAGER 1

MANAGER 2

ID CODE

ID CODE

TYPE OF ACTIVITY

INDUSTRY CODE

ORIGINAL ENTERPRISE ID CODE

s6q1

1

During the past 12 months has any member of the Household worked for himself, other than on a farm or raising animals? (e.g. has anyone operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?)

YES.....1

NO.....2 (▶ NEXT SECTION)

CHECK SECTION 3, Q6 TO CONFIRM RESPONSE

s6q2

s6q3a

s6q3b

s6q4a

s6q4b

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

What nonfarm income-generating activities did individuals in your household operate in the past 12 months?

COLLECT INFORMATION ON ALL ENTERPRISES HERE BEFORE GOING ON TO COLLECT DETAILS ON EACH.

Who in the household owns this income-generating activity?

Who in the household manages this income-generating activity or is most familiar with it?

IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.

IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S).

OWNER 1

OWNER 2

ID CODE

ID CODE

ID CODE

MONTHS

TYPE OF ACTIVITY

INDUSTRY CODE

SECTION 9 PH - NON-FARM ENTERPRISE

[illegible]

W3	s9q1a	s9q1b	s9q2	s9q3	s9q4	s9q4b	s9q4a1	s9q4b1	s9q5a1	s9q5a2	s9q5b1	s9q5b2	s9q6a	s9q6b	s9q7
1	2		3	4	4a		5		5b		6		7		
ENUMERATOR: PREFILL THE NAME AND INDUSTRY CODE OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVES. HERE.	INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A NEW OR ORIGINAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY?		Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?	Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?	When did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop operating?		Who in the household decides on the use of [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]?		Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income generating activity?		Who in the household manages this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it?		Are these the same owners/managers of this income generating activity that were there at last interview?		
PLEASE TELL ME ABOUT ANY OTHER BUSINESS, TRADE OR WORK AS SELF-EMPLOYED CRAFTSMAN DONE BY A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER THAT IS NOT ALREADY LISTED HERE.	ORIGINAL.....1 NEW.....2 (► Q5)		Currently Operating.....1 ► Q5) Closed, Permanently.....2 Closed, Temporarily.....3 Closed, seasonally.....4 (► Q4A)	LEGAL PROBLEMS.....1 COULD NOT OBTAIN INPUTS.....2 LACK OF DEMAND.....3 LOW PROFITS.....4 COULD NOT OBTAIN CREDIT.....5 TOO MUCH DEBT.....6 OTHER SPECIFY.....8 DEATH/SICKNESS OF OWNER.....9 CONFLICT (MUTUALITY/ INHIBITORY).....10	JANUARY.....01 FEBRUARY.....02 MARCH.....03 APRIL.....04 MAY.....05 JUNE.....06 JULY.....07 AUGUST.....08 SEPTEMBER.....09 OCTOBER.....10 NOVEMBER.....11 DECEMBER.....12		CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS.		IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGERS).		IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.		Yes.....1 (► Q5) No.....2 Income generating activity not present in previous visits.....3 (► Q5)		
LIST ANY NEW ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES.	IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (► Q3Q)				IF STOPPED OPERATING BEFORE FEBRUARY 2015 ► NEXT ACTIVITY		OWNER 1		OWNER 2		MANAGER 1		MANAGER 2		
NOW ASK QUESTIONS 2-29 FOR EACH ENTERPRISE / ACTIVITY.	TYPE OF ACTIVITY		INDUSTRY CODE	YEAR		MONTH		ID CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE	ID CODE		

shg1a			shg1b	shg1c	shg2	shg3	shg4	shg4b					shg5a1	shg5a2	shg5b1	shg5b2	shg6a	shg6b	shg7										
2					3					4					5a					7									
ENUMERATOR: CHECK POST-PLANTING QUESTIONNAIRES FOR ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES – INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES– COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK: Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here. LIST ANY NEW ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES. I NOW ASK QUESTIONS 3 - 26 FOR EACH ENTERPRISE / ACTIVITY. COLLECT INFORMATION ON ALL ACTIVITIES/ ENTERPRISES HERE BEFORE GOING ON TO COLLECTION ITEMS ON EACH. IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (► NEXT SECTION)					INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A NEW OR ORIGINAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY? ORIGINAL...1 NEW...2 (► Q5)					Is this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally? Currently Operating...1 Closed, Permanently...2 Closed, Temporarily...3 Closed, Seasonally...4 (► NEXT ACTIVITY)					Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop? LEGAL PROBLEMS...1 COULD NOT OBTAIN...2 LACK OF DEMAND...3 LOW PROFITS...4 COULD NOT OBTAIN CREDIT...5 TOO MUCH DEBT...6 SECURITY ISSUES...7 OTHER SPECIES...8 DEATH/ILLNESS OF OWNER...9					Who in the household owns this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]? CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS. Who in your household decides on the use of the earnings from this income generating activity? IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH. IF PRESENT, ASK THIS QUESTION FROM MANAGER(S). Yes...1 (► Q5) No...2 Income generating activity not present in first visit...3 (► Q5)					INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT: ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PRINTOUT?				
TYPE OF ACTIVITY					INDUSTRY CODE					ORIGINAL ENTERPRISE ID CODE					OWNER 1		OWNER 2		MANAGER 1		MANAGER 2								
															ID CODE		ID CODE						ID CODE		ID CODE				

	entid	shq1a	shq1b	shq2	shq3	shq4	shq4b			shq5a	shq5b		shq6a	shq6b	shq7												
W1	1																										
E	ENUMERATOR:			INTERVIEWER: IS THIS A NEW OR ORIGINAL INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY?	IS THIS [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] currently operating or closed permanently, temporarily or seasonally?	Why did this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] stop?				Who is in the household managing this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY]? CAN LIST UP TO TWO OWNERS.			Who is in the household generating this [INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY] or is most familiar with it? IF CO-MANAGERS, LIST BOTH.		INTERVIEWER: CHECK PRINT OUT. ARE THESE THE SAME OWNERS OR MANAGERS OF THE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITY LISTED IN THE PREINTOUT?												
R	CHECK PRINT OUTS. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD HAS ANY HOUSEHOLD ENTERPRISES –INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES– COPY THE NAME, INDUSTRY CODE AND ENTERPRISE ID OF EACH INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY HERE. FOR EACH ACTIVITY / ENTERPRISE, ANSWER QUESTION 2. THEN ASK:																										
E	Please tell me about any other business, trade or work as self-employed craftsman done by a household member that is not already listed here.																										
P	LIST ANY NEW ENTERPRISES OR ACTIVITIES.																										
R	IF NEW ASK QUESTIONS 3-28 FOR EACH ENTERPRISE /ACTIVITY. COLLECT INFORMATION ON ALL ACTIVITIES /ENTERPRISES HERE BEFORE GOING ON TO COLLECT DETAILS ON EACH.																										
E	IF THERE IS NO NON-FARM ENTERPRISE OPERATED BY ANY MEMBER OF THIS HOUSEHOLD (► NEXT SECTION)																										
N																											
O																											
	TYPE OF ACTIVITY		INDUSTRY CODE	ORIGINAL ENTERPRISE ID CODE						OWNER 1 ID CODE	OWNER 2 ID CODE		MANAGER 1 ID CODE	MANAGER 2 ID CODE													

NOTE: THE QUESTIONS ARE THE SAME ACROSS ALL WAVES, BUT THE YEARS ENTERPRISE OPERATED IN SPECIFIC WAVE IS NOT THE SAME

[illegible]

	s9g9	s9q10_0	s9q10_1	s9q10_2	s9q10_3	s9q10_4	s9q10_5	s9q10_6	s9q10_7	s9q10_8	s9q10_9	s9q10_10	s9q10_11	s9q10_12	s9q10_13	s9q10_14	s9q10_15	s9q10_16	s9q10_17	s9q10_18
	9	10																		
	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?	In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months? INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"																		
		ID CODE		Jan.1st/2018	Feb.1st/2018	Mar.1st/2018	Apr.1st/2018	May/1st/2018	June/1st/2018	July/1st/2018	Aug.1st/2018	Sep.1st/2018	Oct.1st/2018	Nov.1st/2018	Dec.1st/2018	Jan.1st/2019	Feb.1st/2019	March/1st/2019	Apr/1st/2019	May/1st/2019
s9q8	s9q8b	s9g9			s9q10a	s9q10b	s9q10c	s9q10d	s9q10e	s9q10f	s9q10g	s9q10h	s9q10i	s9q10j	s9q10k	s9q10l	s9q10m	s9q10n	s9q10o	
	9	10																		
Why did the ownership or management of this business change?	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?	In which months did you operate this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] in the past 12 months? INTERVIEWER: INDICATE THE MONTHS OPERATED WITH AN "X"																		
		ID CODE			Feb.1st/2015	Mar.1st/2015	Apr.1st/2015	May.1st/2015	Jun.1st/2015	Jul.1st/2015	Aug.1st/2015	Sep.1st/2015	Oct.1st/2015	Nov.1st/2015	Dec.1st/2015	Jan.1st/2016	Feb.1st/2016	Mar.1st/2016	Apr.1st/2016	
s9q8	s9q8b	s9g9																		
	9																			
Why did the ownership or management of this business change?	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?																			
		ID CODE																		
s9q8	s9q8b	s9g9																		
	9																			
Why did the ownership or management of this business change?	Who is the respondent providing information about this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?																			
		ID CODE																		

[illegible]

[illegible]

10a	s6q11a	s6q11b	s6q12a	s6q12b	s6q12c	s6q13	s6q14	s6q15	s6q16a	s6q16b	s6q17	s6q18	s6q19	s6q20a	s6q20b	s6q21	s6q22	s6q23	s6q24	
Who are the household members engaged in this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?	How many employees are there who are not household members?	What was the main source of start-up capital for this income-generating activity?	During the last 12 months, did you try to get credit for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] from banks and other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?	Did you eventually get the credit from the banks or other formal financial agencies for this [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY]?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	During the last 12 months, did the source of credit that has been used to operate this enterprise [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] have any loans that it was repaying (in cash or kind)?	To whom do you sell your products or services?	What is the total value of your physical capital stock, including all tools, equipment, buildings, land, vehicles for the business?	What is the total value of your current stock of inputs or supplies?	What is the total value of your current stock of finished merchandise (goods for sale)?	What were the [INCOME-GENERATING ACTIVITY] during the last month?		
IF MORE THAN ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER, PUT ALL ID CODES SEPARATED BY COMMA		HOUSING SAVINGS.....1 NO SUPPORT.....2 LOAN FROM BANK (COMMERCIAL, MICRO FINANCE, CREDIT UNION).....3 MONEY LENDER.....4 FAMILY MEMBER.....5 OTHER CREDIT.....6 DIRECT FROM ASSOCIATION SUPPORT.....7 COOPERATIVE/TRADE ASSOCIATION.....8 REPAYMENTS FROM ABROAD.....9 PROCEEDS FROM A FAMILY FARM.....10 CHANCE/GRACIOUS ASSISTANCE.....11 PROCEEDS FROM FAMILY NON-ENTERPRISE.....12 RELATIVES/FRIENDS.....13	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q15)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q18)	FINAL CONSUMER.....1 TRADE.....2 OTHER SMALL BUSINESSES.....3 HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED BUSINESSES.....4 DISCOUNT.....5 GOVT. EMPLOYED.....6 TRADE ASSOCIATION.....7 GOVT. MINISTRIES.....8 GOVT. AGENCIES.....9 OTHER MANUFACTURERS.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	LIST UP TO 2 BUYERS IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE	FINAL CONSUMER.....1 TRADE.....2 OTHER SMALL BUSINESSES.....3 HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED BUSINESSES.....4 DISCOUNT.....5 GOVT. EMPLOYED.....6 TRADE ASSOCIATION.....7 GOVT. MINISTRIES.....8 GOVT. AGENCIES.....9 OTHER MANUFACTURERS.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	FINAL CONSUMER.....1 TRADE.....2 OTHER SMALL BUSINESSES.....3 HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED BUSINESSES.....4 DISCOUNT.....5 GOVT. EMPLOYED.....6 TRADE ASSOCIATION.....7 GOVT. MINISTRIES.....8 GOVT. AGENCIES.....9 OTHER MANUFACTURERS.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	FINAL CONSUMER.....1 TRADE.....2 OTHER SMALL BUSINESSES.....3 HOUSEHOLD UNEMPLOYED BUSINESSES.....4 DISCOUNT.....5 GOVT. EMPLOYED.....6 TRADE ASSOCIATION.....7 GOVT. MINISTRIES.....8 GOVT. AGENCIES.....9 OTHER MANUFACTURERS.....10 OTHER (SPECIFY).....11	
PAID	UNPAID	MALE	FEMALE	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	NAIRA	1	2	1	2	NAIRA	1	2	1	2

[illegible]

SECTION 7A - MEALS AWAY

U		item_cd	hp_01	hp_02	U
			1.	2.	
		I T E M C O D E	In the <u>past 7 days</u> , did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home? <div> READ OUT EACH ANSWER OPTION AND RECORD YES/NO ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM) </div>	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay. <div align="center">NAIRA</div>	
MEALS PREPARED AND CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOME					
Full meals (e.g rice and stew, pounded yam and egusi, tuwo, garri & draw soup, etc)	Breakfast	1			1
	Lunch	2			2
	Dinner	3			3
Side dishes like pepper soup, nkwoobi, suya, isiewu, asun etc.		4			4
Snacks such as sandwiches, biscuits, meatpies, donuts, pofpof, akara, etc		5			5
Dairy based beverages such as milk, yoghurt, fura etc.		6			6
Vegetables and roasted or boiled items such as(carrot, pears, boiled/roasted corn, roasted plantain, sugar cane, roasted yam etc)		7			7
Non alcoholic drinks (Coke, Fanta, zobo, kunu, etc.)		8			8
Alcoholic drinks (palm wine, beer, etc.)		9			9
W4		item_cd	s7aq1	s7aq2	W4
			1.	2.	
		I T E M C O D E	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home? READ OUT EACH ANSWER OPTION AND RECORD YES/NO ANSWER ALL OPTIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING YES....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay. <div align="center">NAIRA</div>	

W3	item_cd		s7aq1		s7aq2		W3
			1.	2.			
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(► NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p>			
					NAIRA		

W2	item_cd		s7aq1		s7aq2		W2
			1.	2.			
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(► NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p>			
					NAIRA		

W1	item_cd		s7aq1		s7aq2		W1
			1.	2.			
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(► NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p>			
					NAIRA		

PH SECTION 10a - MEALS OUTSIDE HH

W4	item_desc	item_cd	s10aq1	s10aq2	W4
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(▶ NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2.</p> <p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p> <p>NAIRA</p>	
W3	item_desc	item_cd	s10aq1	s10aq2	W3
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(▶ NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2.</p> <p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p> <p>NAIRA</p>	
W2	item_desc	item_cd	s10aq1	s10aq2	W2
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(▶ NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2.</p> <p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p> <p>NAIRA</p>	
W1	item_desc	item_cd	s10aq1	s10aq2	W1
		I T E M C O D E	<p>In the <u>past 7 days</u>, did members of this household consume any of the following meals or drinks away from home?</p> <p>YES.....1 NO.....2(▶ NEXT ITEM)</p>	<p>1</p> <p>2.</p> <p>How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for [MEAL]? If free, please estimate what it would have cost if you had to pay.</p> <p>NAIRA</p>	

U		I		T		E		M		C		O		D		E		U			
S.no		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10	
Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household?		In total, how much [ITEM] did your household consume in the past 7 days?		How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?		How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days?		Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from purchases?		Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from own production?		Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from gifts and other sources?		Did your household purchase any [ITEM] in the past 30 days?		How much [ITEM] did the household purchase in the most recent purchase?		How much did your household spend on this [QUANTITY, UNIT, SIZE IN Q9] of [ITEM] ?			
PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD		SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (▶ Q5)		THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION Q3		UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		YES1 NO2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE					
ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING TO Q2																					
YES1 NO2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)																					
QUANTITY		UNIT		SIZE		QUANTITY		UNIT		QUANTITY		UNIT		QUANTITY		UNIT		QUANTITY		UNIT	
GRAINS AND FLOURS		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19	
1	Guinea corn/sorghum	10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19	
2	Millet	11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
3	Rice - local	13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
4	Rice - imported	14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23	
5	Bread	15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24	
6	Maize flour	16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25	
7	Yam flour	17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26	
8	Cassava flour	18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27	
9	Wheat flour	19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28	
10	Maize (Unshelled/On the cob)	20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
11	Maize (Shelled/On the cob)	21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
12	Maize (Shelled/Off the cob)	22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31	
13	Other grains and flour (specify)	23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32	
BAKED/PROCESSED PRODUCTS																					
14	Bread	25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34	
15	Cake	26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35	
16	Buns/Pofpof/Donuts	27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
17	Biscuits	28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37	
18	Meat Pie/Sausage Roll	29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38	
STARCHY ROOTS, TUBERS & PLANTAIN																					
19	Cassava - roots	30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39	
20	Yam - roots	31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40	
21	Gari - white	32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41	
22	Gari - yellow	33		34		35		36		37		38									

61	Other vegetables (fresh or canned) (specify)	79
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS		
62	Chicken	80
63	Duck	81
64	Other domestic poultry	82
65	Agricultural eggs	83
66	Local eggs	84
67	Other eggs (not chicken) (specify)	85
MEAT		
68	Beef	90
69	Mutton	91
70	Pork	92
71	Goat	93
72	Wild game/bush meat	94
73	Canned beef/comed beef	95
74	Other meat (excl. poultry) (specify)	96
FISH AND SEAFOOD		
75	Fish - fresh	100
76	Fish - frozen	101
77	Fish - smoked	102
78	Fish - dried	103
79	Snails	104
80	Seafood (lobster, crab, prawns, etc)	105
81	Canned fish/seafood	106
82	Other fish or seafood (specify)	107
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS		
83	Fresh milk	110
84	Milk powder	111
85	Baby milk powder	112
86	Milk lined (unsweetened)	113
	Other milk products W1	114
87	Cheese (wara)	114
88	Other milk products (specify)	115
COFFEE, TEA, COCOA AND THE LIKE BEVERAGES		
89	Coffee	120
90	Chocolate drinks (including Milo)	121
91	Tea	122
92	SUGAR, SWEETS AND CONFECTIONARY	
93	Sugar	130
	Jams W3 & W2	131
94	Honey	132
95	Other sweets and confectionary (specify)	133
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FOODS		
	Condiments (salt, spices, pepper, etc) W3 & W2 & W1	140
96	Salt	141
97	Unground Ogbono	142
98	Ground Ogbono	143
99	Ground Pepper	144
100	Melon (shelled)	145
101	Melon (unshelled)	146
102	Mellon (ground)	147
103	Other Spices	148
NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS		
104	Bottled water	150
105	Sachet water	151
106	Malt drinks	152
107	Soft drinks (Coca Cola, spirit, etc)	153
108	Fruit juice canned/Pack	154
109	Other non-alcoholic drinks (specify)	155
ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (BOTTLE AND CAN)		
110	Beer (local and imported)	160
111	Palm wine	161
112	Pito	162
113	Gin	163
114	Other alcoholic beverages	164

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS																		
W4	Item_cd	s7bq1	s7bq2a	s7bq2b	s7bq2c			s7bq5a	s7bq5a	s7bq6a	s7bq6a	s7bq7a	s7bq8	s7bq9a	s7bq9b	s7bq9c	s7bq10	W4
	I T E M C O D E	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING TO Q2. YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	1 In total, how much [ITEM] did your household consume in the past 7 days? SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE					5. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from purchases? UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2 SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		6. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from own-production? UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		7. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from gifts and other sources? UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		8. Did your household purchase any [ITEM] in the past 30 days? YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	9. How much [ITEM] did the household purchase in the most recent purchase? SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		10. How much did your household spend on this [QUANTITY] [UNIT], SIZE IN Q9) of [ITEM] ?	
			QUANTITY	UNIT	SIZE			QUANTITY		QUANTITY		QUANTITY		QUANTITY	UNIT	SIZE	NAIRA	

W3	Item_cd	s7bq1	s7bq2a	s7bq2b	s7bq2b_os	s7bq3a	s7bq3b	s7bq3b_os	s7bq4	s7bq5a	s7bq5b	s7bq5b_os	s7bq6a	s7bq6b	s7bq6b_os	s7bq7a	s7bq7b	s7bq7b_os	W3	
	I T E M C O D E	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH YES YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	1 How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days? SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE			2. How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (► Q5) SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE			3. How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION Q3	4. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		5. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		6. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		7. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE				
			QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		NAIRA	QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT			

W2	Item_cd	s7bq1	s7bq2a	s7bq2b		s7bq3a	s7bq3b	s7bq4	s7bq5a	s7bq5b	s7bq6a	s7bq6b	s7bq7a	s7bq7b				W2	
	I T E M C O D E	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH YES YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	1 How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days? UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15			2. How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK (► Q5) UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15		3. How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3	4. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15		5. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15		6. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15		7. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK UNIT CODE KIDGRAMS (kg).....01 GRAMS (g).....02 CENTILITRE (cl).....04 LITRE (l).....05 MILLILITRE (ml).....06 MILLI.....07 CENTILITRE (cl).....08 LITRE (l).....09 MILLI.....10 CENTILITRE (cl).....11 LITRE (l).....12 MILLI.....13 CENTILITRE (cl).....14 LITRE (l).....15				
			QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT	NAIRA	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT					

W1	Item_cd	s7bq1	s7bq2a	s7bq2b	s7bq2c	s7bq3a	s7bq3b	s7bq3c	s7bq4	s7bq5a	s7bq5b	s7bq5c	s7bq6a	s7bq6b	s7bq6c				W1
	I T E M C O D E	Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	2. How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days? KILOGRAMS.....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE.....4 PIECES.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6			3. How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK ► Q5 KILOGRAMS.....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE.....4 PIECES.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6			4. How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3	5. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK KILOGRAMS.....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE.....4 PIECES.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6		6. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK KILOGRAMS.....1 GRAMS.....2 LITRE.....3 MILLILITRE.....4 PIECES.....5 OTHER (SPECIFY).....6							
			QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		NAIRA	QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT					

PH - SECTION 10B - HH FOOD CONSUMPTION & EXPENDITURE																		
W4	Item_cd	s10bq1	s10bq2a	s10bq2b	s10bq2c			s10bq5a	s10bq5a	s10bq6a	s10bq6a	s10bq7a	s10bq8	s10bq9a	s10bq9b	s10bq9c	s10bq10	W4
	I T E M C O D E	1 Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING TO Q2. YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	2. In total, how much [ITEM] did your household consume in the past 7 days? QUANTITY	3. How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? UNIT	4. How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? SIZE			5. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from purchases? UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		6. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from own-production? UNIT AND SIZE SHOULD BE THE SAME AS IN Q2		7. Of the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] [ITEM] consumed in the last 7 days, how much came from gifts and other sources? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD		8. Did your household purchase any [ITEM] in the past 30 days? IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE	9. How much (quantity) [ITEM] did your household purchase in the most recent purchase? QUANTITY	10. How much did your household spend on the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] of [ITEM] ? UNIT	11. How much did your household spend on the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] of [ITEM] ? SIZE	12. How much did your household spend on the [QUANTITY] [UNIT] of [ITEM] ? NAIRA
			QUANTITY	UNIT	SIZE			QUANTITY		QUANTITY		QUANTITY		QUANTITY	UNIT	SIZE	NAIRA	

W3	Item_cd	s10bq1	s10bq2a	s10bq2b	s10bq2b_os	s10bq3a	s10bq3b	s10bq3b_os	s10bq4	s10bq5a	s10bq5b	s10bq5b_os	s10bq6a	s10bq6b	s10bq6b_os	s10bq7a	s10bq7b	s10bq7b_os	W3
	I T E M C O D E	1 Within the past 7 days, did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING TO Q2. YES.....1 NO..2 (► NEXT ITEM)	2. How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the past 7 days? SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE			3. How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK, AND ► Q5 SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE			4. How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3	5. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before? SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		6. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production? IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE		7. How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK SEE UNIT CODES ON FLIP PAGE					
			QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		NAIRA	QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT		

W2		Item_cd	s10bq1	s10bq2a	s10bq2b		s10bq3a	s10bq3b	s10bq4	s10bq5a	s10bq5b	s10bq6a	s10bq6b	s10bq7a	s10bq7b	s10bq7b_os					W2
			1		2		3	s10bq3b	4		5		6		7						
		I T E M C O D E	Within the <u>past 7 days</u> , did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? PLEASE ONLY LIST ITEMS CONSUMED WITHIN THE HOUSEHOLD AND EXCLUDE FOOD CONSUMED OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH YES YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the <u>past 7 days</u> ? KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the <u>past 7 days</u> ? IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK ► Q5 KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from purchases made during the past 7 days or before? KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15												
				QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT	NAIRA	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT						
W1		Item_cd	s10bq1	s10bq2a	s10bq2b		s10bq3a	s10bq3b	s10bq4		s10bq5a	s10bq5b	s10bq6a	s10bq6b							W1
			1		2		3	s10bq3b	4		5		6								
		I T E M C O D E	Within the <u>past 7 days</u> , did the members of this household eat/drink any of this [ITEM] within the household? ASK THIS QUESTION FOR ALL ITEMS, BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTIONS FOR ITEMS WITH YES YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT ITEM)	How much in total did your household consume of this [ITEM] in the <u>past 7 days</u> ? KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much did the household purchase of this [ITEM] during the <u>past 7 days</u> ? IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY, LEAVE UNIT BLANK ► Q5 KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much did your household spend on this [ITEM] during the past 7 days? THIS QUESTION REFERS TO THE QUANTITY IN QUESTION 3	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from own-production during the past 7 days? IF NONE WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15	How much of consumption of this [ITEM] came from gifts and other sources during the past 7 days? EXCLUDE FOOD TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD. IF NONE, WRITE 0 FOR QUANTITY AND LEAVE UNIT BLANK KILOGRAMS.....01 GRAMS.....02 LITRE.....03 CENTILITRE.....04 MILILITRE.....05 OZDRO.....06 CONGO.....07 PAINT RUBBER.....08 LARGE DERICA.....09 MEDIUM DERICA.....10 SMALL DERICA.....11 MILK CUP.....12 CIGARETTE CUP.....13 TYAL.....14 KOBOWU.....15													
				QUANTITY	UNIT		QUANTITY	UNIT	NAIRA		QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT							

SECTION 8 HH NONFOOD EXPENDITURE
7 DAYS

U		item_cd	hr_01	hr_02	U
		I T E M	1. Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 7 days?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	
1	Cigarettes or tobacco	101			1
2	Matches	102			2
3	Newspaper and magazines	103			3
4	Public transport for commuting (moto, okada, keke, bus, boat, etc) EXCLUDE EDUCATION RELATED EXPENSES	104			4
5	Gambling, lotto, raffles	105			5

7 DAYS

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W4		item_cd	s8q1	s8q2	W4
		I T E M	1. Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	2. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 7 days?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W3		item_cd	s8q1	s8q2	W3
		I T E M	1. Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	2. How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W2		item_cd	s8q1	s8q2	W2
		I T E M	1. Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	2. How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W1		item_cd	s8q1	s8q2	W1
		I T E M	1.	2.	
		C O D E	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

PH - SECTION 11- HH NONFOOD EXPENDITURE

7 DAYS

W4	0. INTERVIEWER: RECORD ID OF PRIMARY RESPONDENT	item_cd	s11aq1	s11aq2	W4
		I T E M	1.	2.	
		C O D E	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 7 days?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W3	item_desc	item_cd	s11aq1	s11aq2	W3
		I T E M	1.	2.	
		C O D E	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W2		item_cd	s11aq1	s11aq2	W2
		I T E M	1.	2.	
		C O D E	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

7 DAYS

W1		item_cd	s11aq1	s11aq2	W1
		I T E M	1.	2.	
		C O D E	Over the past 7 days, did the household purchase any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

30 DAYS RECALL

SECTION 8 - HH NON FOOD EXPENDITURE

U		item_cd	hr_03	hr_04	U
		I T E M	3.	4.	
			Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	
1	Kerosene	301			
2	Palm Kernel Oil	302			
3	Gas (for lighting/cooking)	303			
4	Other liquid cooking fuel	304			
5	Electricity, including electricity vouchers	305			
6	Candle	306			
7	Firewood	307			
8	Charcoal	308			
9	Petrol	309			
10	Diesel	310			
11	Lubricants (oil, grease, etc)	330			
12	Light bulbs/globes	311			
13	Water	312			
14	Soap and Washing powder	313			
15	Toilet paper	314			
16	Personal care goods (razor blades, cosmetics)	315			
17	Vitamin supplements	316			
18	Insecticides, disinfectant and cleaners	317			
19	Postal (inlc. Stamps, courier)	318			
20	Recharge cards	319			
21	Landline charges	320			
22	Internet Services	321			
23	Recreational (Cinemas, video/DVD rental)	322			
24	Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts	323			
25	Bicycle service, repair, or parts	324			
26	Wages paid to staff/maid/lawnsboy	325			
27	Mortgage - regular payment to purchase house	326			
28	Repairs & maintenance to dwelling	327			
29	Repairs to household and personal items (radios, watches, etc.)	328			
30	House Rent	329			

30 DAYS RECALL / ONE MONTH RECALL

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W4		item_cd	s8q3	s8q4	W4
		I T E M	3.	4.	
			Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL / 30 DAYS RECALL

W3		item_cd	s8q3	s8q4	W3
		I T E M	3.	4.	
		C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL / 30 DAYS RECALL

W2		item_cd	s8q3	s8q4	W2
		I T E M	3.	4.	
		C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL / 30 DAYS RECALL

W1		item_cd	s8q3	s8q4	W1
		I T E M	3.	4.	
		C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

PH - SECTION 11 - HH NONFOOD EXPENDITURE					
30 DAYS RECALL					
W4		item_cd	s11bq3	s11bq4	W4
			3.	4.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 30 days?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL					
W3	item_desc	item_cd	s11bq3	s11bq4	W3
			3.	4.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL					
W2		item_cd	s11bq3	s11bq4	W2
			3.	4.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

ONE MONTH RECALL					
W1		item_cd	s11bq3	s11bq4	W1
			3.	4.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past 30 days, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTHS RECALL

SECTION 8 - HH NON FOOD EXPENDITURE

U		item_cd	hr_05	hr_06	U
		I T E M C O D E	5.	6.	
			Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 6 months?	
			YES....1 NO....2 (▶ NEXT ITEM)		
ITEM				NAIRA	
1	Infant Clothing	401			
2	Baby nappies/diapers	402			
3	Boys Tailored clothes	403			
4	Boys dress (ready made)	404			
5	Girls Tailored clothes	405			
6	Girls dress (ready made)	406			
7	Men Tailored clothes	407			
8	Men dress (ready made)	408			
9	Women Tailored clothes	409			
10	Women dress (ready made)	410			
11	Ankara, George materials	411			
12	Hand loomed: ASO-OKE	431			
13	Other clothing materials	412			
14	Boy's shoes	413			
15	Men's shoes	414			
16	Girl's shoes	415			
17	Lady's shoes	416			
18	Repairs of footwear	432			
19	Tailoring charges	417			
20	laundry and dry cleaning	418			
21	Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc.	419			
22	Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and wisks, etc.)	420			
23	Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.)	421			
24	Electric kettle	433			
25	Coal pot/other non-electric app	434			
26	Repairs of appliances	435			
27	Torch / flashlight	422			
28	Umbrella and raincoat	423			
29	Paraffin lamp (hurricane or pressure)	424			
30	Stationery items (not for school)	425			
31	Books (not for school)	426			
32	House decorations	427			
33	Bed sheets, bed cover, blanket,	436			
34	Pillow	437			
35	Curtain and other linen	438			
36	Carpet and other floor covering	439			
37	Cell phone hand set	440			
38	Personal computer	441			
39	Night's lodging in rest house or hotel	428			
40	Donations to church, mosque, other religious group	429			
41	Health expenditures (excluding insurance)	430			

6 MONTHS RECALL

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W4		item_cd	s8q5	s8q6	W4
		I T E M	5. Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	6. In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 6 months?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTHS RECALL

W3		item_cd	s8q5	s8q6	W3
		I T E M	5. Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	6. How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTHS RECALL

W2		item_cd	s8q5	s8q6	W2
		I T E M	5. Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	6. How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTHS RECALL

W1		item_cd	s8q5	s8q6	W1
		I T E M	5. Over the past six months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	6. How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

PH - Sect11-HH NONFOOD EXP					
6 Month recall					
W4		item_cd	s11cq5	s11cq6	W4
			5.	6.	
		I T E M	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 6 months?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTH RECALL					
W3	item_desc	item_cd	s11cq5	s11cq6	W3
			5.	6.	
		I T E M	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 MONTH RECALL					
W2	item_desc	item_cd	s11cq5	s11cq6	W2
			5.	6.	
		I T E M	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

6 Month recall					
W1		item_cd	s11cq5	s11cq6	W1
			5.	6.	
		I T E M	Over the past 6 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

12 MONTHS RECALL

SECTION 8 - HH NON FOOD EXPENDITURE

U		item_cd	hr_07	hr_08	U
		I T E M C O D E	7. Over the past one year (twelve months), did the household purchase or pay for any [...]? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)	8. How much did the household purchase in total?	
	ITEM			NAIRA	
	1 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains	501			1
	2 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets	502			2
	3 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour	503			3
	4 Mosquito net	504			4
	5 Mattress	505			5
	6 Sports & hobby equipment, musical instruments, toys	506			6
	7 Film, film processing, camera	507			7
	8 Building items - cement, bricks, timber, iron sheets, tools, etc.	508			8
	9 Council rates	509			9
	10 Health insurance	510			10
	11 Auto insurance	511			11
	12 Home insurance	512			12
	13 Life insurance	513			13
	14 Fines or legal fees	514			14
	15 Dowry costs	515			15
	16 Marriage ceremony costs	516			16
	17 Funeral costs	517			17

12 MONTHS RECALL

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W1		item_cd	s8q7	s8q8	W1
		I T E M C O D E	7. Over the past one year (twelve months), did the household purchase or pay for any [...]? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT ITEM)	8. How much did the household purchase in total?	
	ITEM			NAIRA	

PH - SECTION 11 - HH NONFOOD EXPENDITURE					
12 Month recall					
W4		item_cd	s11dq7	s11dq8	W4
			7.	8.	
		I T E M	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	In total, how much did your household spend on [ITEM] in the past 12 months?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

12 MONTH RECALL					
W3		item_cd	s11dq7	s11dq8	W3
			7.	8.	
		I T E M	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

12 MONTH RECALL					
W2		item_cd	s11dq7	s11dq8	W2
			7.	8.	
		I T E M	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

12 Months recall					
W1		item_cd	s11dq7	s11dq8	W1
			7.	8.	
		I T E M	Over the past 12 months, did the household purchase or pay for any [...]?	How much did the household purchase in total?	
		C O D E	YES....1 NO....2 (► NEXT ITEM)		
	ITEM			NAIRA	

12 MONTHS RECALL: Non-food items that may not have been purchased

U	item_cd	hr_09	hr_10	hr_11	U
		9.	10.	11.	
	I T E M C O D E	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household?	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	
	ITEM		NAIRA	NAIRA	
1	Woodpoles, bamboo	518			
2	Grass for thatching roof or other use	519			

12 MONTHS RECALL: Non-food items that may not have been purchased

W1	item_cd	s8q9	s8q10	s8q11	W1
		9.	10.	11.	
	I T E M C O D E	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...] consumed by the household?	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	
	ITEM	YES.....1 NO.2 (► NEXT ITEM)	NAIRA	NAIRA	

PH - Sect11-HH NONFOOD EXP						
12 MONTH RECALL: Non-food items that may not have been purchased.						
W3	item_desc	item_cd	s11eq9	s11eq10	s11eq11	W3
			9.	10.	11.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...] used by the household?	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	
			YES....1 NO.2 (► NEXT ITEM)			
	ITEM			NAIRA	NAIRA	

12 MONTH RECALL: Non-food items that may not have been purchased.						
W2	item_desc	item_cd	s11eq9	s11eq10	s11eq11	W2
			9.	10.	11.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...]consumed by the household?	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	
			YES....1 NO.2 (► NEXT ITEM)			
	ITEM			NAIRA	NAIRA	

12 MONTH RECALL: Non-food items that may not have been purchased.						
W1	item_desc	item_cd	s11eq9	s11eq10	s11eq11	W1
			9.	10.	11.	
		I T E M C O D E	Over the past one year did the household gather, purchase, or pay for any [...]?	What was the estimated total value of [...]consumed by the household?	What was the cost of that which the household purchased?	
			YES....1 NO.2 (► NEXT ITEM)			
	ITEM			NAIRA	NAIRA	

SECTION 9 - FOOD SECURITY

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

1. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

[illegible]

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

1. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

sđqda	sđqdb	sđqdc	sđqd	sđqe	sđqf	sđqg	sđqh
Rely on less preferred foods?	Limit the variety of foods eaten?	Limit portion size at meal-times?	Reduce number of meals eaten in a day?	Restrict co-sumption by adults in order for small children to eat?	Borrow food, or rely on help from a friend or relative?	Have no food of any kind in your household?	Go to sleep at night hungry because there is not enough food?
a.	b.	c.	d	e	f	g	h
DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS	DAYS

1. In the **past 7 days**, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

[illegible]

1. In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

[illegible]

PH - SECTION 12 - FOOD SECURITY

1. In the **past 7 days**, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

[illegible]

1. In the **past 7 days**, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1. In the **past 7 days**, how many days have you or someone in your household had to: (if no days, write '0')

[illegible]

SECTION 9 - FOOD SECURITY

U	hs_02a	hs_02b_1	hs_02b	hs_03	hs_04a	hs_04b	hs_04c	hs_05	hs_06_1 hs_06_2 hs_06_3 hs_06_4 hs_06_5 hs_06_6 hs_06_7 hs_06_8 hs_06_9 hs_06_10 hs_06_11 hs_06_12 hs_06_13 hs_06_14 hs_06_15 hs_06_16 hs_06_17 hs_06_18 hs_06_19 hs_06_20 hs_06_21 hs_06_22 hs_06_23 hs_06_24	hs_06a hs_06b hs_06c	hs_06d hs_06e	hs_07_1 hs_07a_05	hs_07_2 hs_07b_05	hs_07_3 hs_07_05	U
Normally, how many meals, including breakfast, are taken per day in your household by <div>PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS</div>		Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►5)		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? <div>Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)</div>		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation where you did not have enough food to feed the household? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		When did you experience this incident? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY <div> <div> JUL 17..7 AUG 17..8 SEP 17..9 OCT 17..10 NOV 17..11 DEC 17..12 JAN 18..13 FEB 18..14 MAR 18..15 </div> <div> APR 18..16 MAY 18..17 JUN 18..18 JUL 18..19 AUG 18..20 SEP 18..21 OCT 18..22 </div> </div>		When did you experience this incident? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY.....01 FEBRUARY.....02 MARCH.....03 APRIL.....04 MAY.....05 JUNE.....06 </div> <div> JULY.....07 AUGUST.....08 SEPTEMBER.....09 OCTOBER.....10 NOVEMBER.....11 DECEMBER.....12 </div> </div>		What were the causes of this situation? PROBE & SELECT UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, USE CODES BELOW <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains.....1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage.....2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size.....3 Food in the market was very expensive.....5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs.....6 No food in the market.....7 Floods/water logging.....8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/riot.....9 Conflict (intrafamily/interfamily).....10 Inadequate food stock from farm due to conflict/security.....11 Unable to reach the market due to conflict/security.....12 Lack of money.....13 Other (specify).....14 </div>			
		a. Adults (15 yrs and older)		b. Children (5-15 years old)		c. Children (6-59 months)				2014		2015			
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER											

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

W1	s9q2a	s9q2b1	s9q2b		s9q5	s9q6_1 s9q6_2 s9q6_3 s9q6_4 s9q6_5 s9q6_6 s9q6_7 s9q6_8 s9q6_9 s9q6_10 s9q6_11 s9q6_12 s9q6_13 s9q6_14 s9q6_15 s9q6_16 s9q6_17 s9q6_18 s9q6_19 s9q6_20 s9q6_21 s9q6_22 s9q6_23 s9q6_24		s9q7_1	s9q7_2	s9q7_3 s9q7_05	W1
Normally, how many meals, including breakfast, are taken per day in your household by <div>PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS</div>		Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? <div>Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)</div>		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation where you did not have enough food to feed the household? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		When did you experience this incident? PROBE & SELECT ALL THAT APPLY <div> <div> JUL 17..7 AUG 17..8 SEP 17..9 OCT 17..10 NOV 17..11 DEC 17..12 JAN 18..13 FEB 18..14 MAR 18..15 </div> <div> APR 18..16 MAY 18..17 JUN 18..18 JUL 18..19 AUG 18..20 SEP 18..21 OCT 18..22 </div> </div>		What were the causes of this situation? PROBE & SELECT UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, USE CODES BELOW <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains.....1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage.....2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size.....3 Food in the market was very expensive.....5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs.....6 No food in the market.....7 Floods/water logging.....8 Other (specify).....9 </div>	
		a. Adults (15 yrs and older)		b. Children (5-15 years old)		c. Children (6-59 months)					
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER							

W3	s9q2a	s9q2b	s9q3	s9q4a	s9q4b	s9q4c	s9q5	s9q6a s9q6b s9q6c	s9q6d s9q6e s9q6f	s9q7a s9q7b_05 s9q7b s9q7b_05 s9q7c s9q7c_05	W3
How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?		Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES.....1 (►5) NO.....2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? <div>Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)</div>		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		When did you experience this incident? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY.....01 FEBRUARY.....02 MARCH.....03 APRIL.....04 MAY.....05 JUNE.....06 </div> <div> JULY.....07 AUGUST.....08 SEPTEMBER.....09 OCTOBER.....10 NOVEMBER.....11 DECEMBER.....12 </div> </div>		What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains.....1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage.....2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size.....3 Food in the market was very expensive.....5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs.....6 No food in the market.....7 Floods/water logging.....8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/riot.....9 Other (specify).....10 </div>	
		a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)				2014		2015	
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER						1ST 2ND 3RD	

W2	s9q2a	s9q2b	s9q3	s9q4a	s9q4b	s9q4c	s9q5	s9q6a s9q6b s9q6c	s9q6d s9q6e s9q6f	s9q7a s9q7b s9q7c s9q7d	W2
How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?		Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES.....1 (►5) NO.....2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? <div>Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)</div>		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		When did you experience this incident? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY.....01 FEBRUARY.....02 MARCH.....03 APRIL.....04 MAY.....05 JUNE.....06 </div> <div> JULY.....07 AUGUST.....08 SEPTEMBER.....09 OCTOBER.....10 NOVEMBER.....11 DECEMBER.....12 </div> </div>		What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains.....1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage.....2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size.....3 Food in the market was very expensive.....5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs.....6 No food in the market.....7 Floods/water logging.....8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/riot.....9 Other (specify).....10 </div>	
		a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)				2011		2012	
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER						1ST 2ND 3RD	

W1	s9q2a	s9q2b	s9q3	s9q4a	s9q4b	s9q4c	s9q5	s9q6a s9q6b s9q6c	s9q6d s9q6e s9q6f	s9q7a s9q7b s9q7c	W1
How many meals, including breakfast are taken per day in your household?		Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES 1 (►5) NO.....2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? <div>Rank in order from more diverse to less diverse (1, 2, and 3)</div>		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES.....1 NO.....2 (►NEXT SECTION)		When did you experience this incident? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY.....1 FEBRUARY.....2 MARCH.....3 APRIL.....4 MAY.....5 JUNE.....6 </div> <div> JULY.....7 AUGUST.....8 SEPTEMBER.....9 OCTOBER.....10 NOVEMBER.....11 DECEMBER.....12 </div> </div>		What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE, USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains.....1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest damage.....2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size.....3 Food in the market was very expensive.....5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs.....6 No food in the market.....7 Floods/water logging.....8 Other (specify).....9 </div>	
		a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)				2009		2010	
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER						1ST 2ND 3RD	

PH - SECTION 12 - FOOD SECURITY

PH - SECTION 12 - FOOD SECURITY																	
W4	s12q2a	s12q2b1	s12q2b				s12q5	s12q6_1 s12q6_2 s12q6_3 s12q6_4 s12q6_5 s12q6_6 s12q6_7 s12q6_8 s12q6_9 s12q6_10 s12q6_11 s12q6_12 s12q6_13 s12q6_14 s12q6_15				s12q7_1	s12q7_2	s12q7_3 s12q7_4	W4		
How many meals, including breakfast are usually taken per day in your household? PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS							In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)	When did you experience this incident ? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY <div> <div> JANUARY 2018...1 FEBRUARY 2018...2 MARCH 2018...3 APRIL 2018...4 MAY 2018...5 JUNE 2018...6 JULY 2018...7 AUGUST 2018...8 SEPTEMBER 2018...9 </div> <div> OCTOBER 2018...10 NOVEMBER 2018...11 DECEMBER 2018...12 JANUARY 2019...13 FEBRUARY 2019...14 MARCH 2019...15 </div> </div>	What was(were) the cause(s) of this situation? ENUMERATOR: ASK RESPONDENT TO LIST UP TO THREE IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE BELOW <div> Inadequate household food stocks due to drought/poor rains...1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest/damage...2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size...3 Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs...4 Food in the market was very expensive...5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs...6 No food in the market...7 Floods/water logging...8 Other (specify)...9 Inadequate household food stocks due to civil unrest/not...10 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/not...11 Lack of income...12 </div>								
a. Adults		b1. Children (5-15 years)		b. Children (6-59 months)								a.	b.	c.			
NUMBER		NUMBER		NUMBER								1ST	2ND	3RD			
W3	s12q2a		s12q2b	s12q3	s12q4a	s12q4b	s12q4c	s12q5			s12q6a s12q6b s12q6c	s12q6d s12q6e s12q6f	s12q7a s12q7a_1a	s12q7b s12q7b_1a	s12q7c s12q7c_1a	W3	
How many meals, including breakfast are usually taken per day in your household? PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS				Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES.1 (► 5) NO...2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? Rank in order from More diverse....1 Diverse.....2 Less diverse ..3		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES.1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)	When did you experience this incident ? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY <div> <div> JANUARY...1 FEBRUARY...2 MARCH...3 APRIL...4 MAY...5 JUNE...6 </div> <div> JULY...7 AUGUST...8 SEPTEMBER...9 OCTOBER...10 NOVEMBER...11 DECEMBER...12 </div> </div>				What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains...1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest/damage...2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size...3 Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs...4 Food in the market was very expensive...5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs...6 No food in the market...7 Floods/water logging...8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/not...9 Conflict (political/insurgency)...10 Other (specify)...11 </div>				
a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)		a. Male		b. Female		c. Children (6-59 months)						a.	b.	c.	
NUMBER		NUMBER												1ST	2ND	3RD	
W2	s12q2a		s12q2b	s12q3	s12q4a	s12q4b	s12q4c	s12q5			s12q6a s12q6b s12q6c	s12q6d s12q6e s12q6f	s12q7a	s12q7b	s12q7c s12q7d	W2	
How many meals, including breakfast are usually taken per day in your household? PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS				Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES...1 (► 5) NO...2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? Rank in order from More diverse....1 Diverse.....2 Less diverse ..3		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)	When did you experience this incident ? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY...1 FEBRUARY...2 MARCH...3 APRIL...4 MAY...5 JUNE...6 </div> <div> JULY...7 AUGUST...8 SEPTEMBER...9 OCTOBER...10 NOVEMBER...11 DECEMBER...12 </div> </div>				What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains...1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest/damage...2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size...3 Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs...4 Food in the market was very expensive...5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs...6 No food in the market...7 Floods/water logging...8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/not...9 Other (specify)...10 </div>				
a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)		a. Male		b. Female		c. Children (6-59 months)						a.	b.	c.	
NUMBER		NUMBER												1ST	2ND	3RD	
W1	s12q2a		s12q2b	s12q3	s12q4a	s12q4b	s12q4c	s12q5			s12q6a s12q6b s12q6c	s12q6d s12q6e s12q6f	s12q7a	s12q7b	s12q7c s12q7d	W1	
How many meals, including breakfast are usually taken per day in your household? PUT 9999 IF NO CHILDREN UNDER 60 MONTHS				Do all household members eat roughly the same diet? YES...1 (► 5) NO...2		Who in the household usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse variety of foods? Rank in order from More diverse....1 Diverse.....2 Less diverse ..3		In the past 12 months, have you been faced with a situation when you did not have enough food to feed the house hold? YES...1 NO...2 (► NEXT SECTION)	When did you experience this incident ? IF MORE THAN ONCE, LIST ALL APPLICABLE MONTHS IN CORRECT YEAR COLUMN, SEPARATED BY A COMMA. <div> <div> JANUARY...1 FEBRUARY...2 MARCH...3 APRIL...4 MAY...5 JUNE...6 </div> <div> JULY...7 AUGUST...8 SEPTEMBER...9 OCTOBER...10 NOVEMBER...11 DECEMBER...12 </div> </div>				What was the cause of this situation? LIST UP TO 3 IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE; USE CODES ON THE RIGHT. <div> Inadequate household stocks due to drought/poor rains...1 Inadequate household food stocks due to crop pest/damage...2 Inadequate household food stocks due to small land size...3 Inadequate household food stocks due to lack of farm inputs...4 Food in the market was very expensive...5 Unable to reach the market due to high transportation costs...6 No food in the market...7 Floods/water logging...8 Unable to reach the market due to civil unrest/not...9 Other (specify)...10 </div>				
a. Adults		b. Children (6-59 months)		a. Male		b. Female		c. Children (6-59 months)						a.	b.	c.	
NUMBER		NUMBER												1ST	2ND	3RD	

SECTION 9 - FOOD SECURITY

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT THE FOOD CONSUMPTION]

8. Now I would like to ask you some questions about food . During the last 30 days, was there a time when:

ENUMERATOR: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID

U	Yes_OldA	Yes_OldB	Yes_OldC	Yes_OldD	Yes_OldE	Yes_OldF	Yes_OldG	Yes_OldH	Yes_OldI	Yes_OldJ
	Yes_OldA	Yes_OldB	Yes_OldC	Yes_OldD	Yes_OldE	Yes_OldF	Yes_OldG	Yes_OldH	Yes_OldI	Yes_OldJ
1. You, or any other adult in your household, worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?	2. You, or any other adult in your household, worried about not having enough food to eat because of lack of money or other resources?	3. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?	4. You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?	5. You, or any other adult in your household, ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?	6. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?	7. Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?	8. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?	9. You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?	10. You, or any other adult in your household, borrowed food, or relied on help from a friend or relative?	
YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

[illegible]

PH - SECTION 12 - FOOD SECURITY

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT THE FOOD CONSUMPTION]

8. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your household's food consumption in the last 30 days. During the **last 30 days**, was there a time when:

INTERVIEWER: RECORD PRIMARY RESPONDENT ID

--	--

W1a	x12q8a	s12q8a	s12q8b	s12q8c	s12q8d	s12q8e	s12q8f	s12q8g	s12q8h	s12q8i	s12q8j
1	<p>You or any other adult in your household worried about not having enough food to eat because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>a</p>	<p>b</p>	<p>c</p>	<p>d</p>	<p>e</p>	<p>f</p>	<p>g</p>	<p>h</p>	<p>i</p>	<p>j</p>
2	<p>You or any other adult in your household, were unable to eat healthy and nutritious/preferred foods because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, had to skip a meal because there was not enough money or other resources to get food?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, ate less than you thought you should because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>Your household ran out of food because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>Your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>Your household went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, went without eating for a whole day because of a lack of money or other resources?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>	<p>You, or any other adult in your household, borrowed food, or relied on help from a friend or relative?</p> <p>YES...1 NO...2</p>

SECTION 9B - SUBJECTIVE WELLBEING

[ASK SENIOR FEMALE OR PERSON MOST KNOWLEDGABLE ABOUT FOOD CONSUMPTION]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your food consumption. During the **last 12 MONTHS**, was there a time when [...]?

[illegible]

SECTION 10 - OTHER INCOME

ASK THESE QUESTIONS OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD WHICH CONCERN ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

hu_01	hu_02	hu_03a	hu_03b	hu_04	hu_05	hu_05b	hu_06	hu_07a	hu_07b	hu_08	hu_09	hu_10	hu_11a	hu_11b	U
1	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11a	11b	11
Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>savings interest</u> or other investment income? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q4)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>rental of property</u> (not agricultural land)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q8)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in total in rental income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXTSECTION)	What sort of income? (SPECIFY)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?					
NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE		NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE				

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

s10q1	s10q2	s10q3a	s10q3b	s10q4	s10q5	s10q6	s10q7a	s10q7b	s10q8	s10q9	s10q10	s10q11a	s10q11b	W2
1	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11a	11b	11
Since the <u>last interview</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>savings interest</u> or other investment income? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q4)	Since the <u>last interview</u> , how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the <u>last interview</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>rental of property</u> (not agricultural land)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q8)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	Since the <u>last interview</u> , how much did your household receive in total in rental income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the <u>last interview</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXTSECTION)	What sort of income? (SPECIFY)	Since the <u>last interview</u> , how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?				
NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE		NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			

s10q1	s10q2	s10q3	s10q4	s10q5	s10q6	s10q7	s10q8	W1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Since the <u>new year</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>savings interest</u> or other investment income? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q3)	Since the <u>new year</u> , how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the <u>new year</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income from <u>rental of property</u> (not agricultural land)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	Since the <u>new year</u> , how much does your household receive in total usually receive in rental income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the <u>new year</u> , did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► END INTERVIEW)	Since the <u>new year</u> , how much does your household receive from this other income?
NAIRA					NAIRA		NAIRA	

PH - SECTION 13 - OTHER INCOME

ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (ANY KNOWLEDGEABLE ADULT) FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE.

s13q1	s13q2	s13q2b1	s13q2b2	s13q3	s13q4 s13q4b	s13q5	s13q5b1	s13q5b2	s13q6	s13q7	s13q8	s13q8b1	s13q8b2	W3
1.	2.	2b	3	4.	5.	5b	6.	7.	8.	8b				
Did any member of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income in the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q3)	During the past 12 months, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Did any member of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land) in the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	How much did your household receive in total in rental income in the past 12 months?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type in the past 12 months? <u>EXCLUDE INCOME FROM SOURCES COLLECTED IN PREVIOUS SECTIONS (I.E. REMITTANCES, LABOR INCOME, AGRICULTURAL INCOME, PROPERTY, SAVINGS, INTEREST, ETC)</u> YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	What sort of income? (SPECIFY)	How much did your household receive from this other income, in total in the past 12 months?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?				
NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE		NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

s13q1	s13q2	s13q2b1	s13q2b2	s13q3	s13q4 s13q4b	s13q5	s13q5b1	s13q5b2	s13q6	s13q7	s13q8	s13q8b1	s13q8b2	W2
1.	2.	2b	3	4.	5.	5b	6.	7.	8.	8b				
Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q3)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in total in rental income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	What sort of income? (SPECIFY)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?				
NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE		NAIRA	ID CODE	ID CODE			

s13q1	s13q2	s13q3	s13q4 s13q4b	s13q5	s13q6	s13q7	s13q8	W1
1.	2.	3	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	
Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from savings interest or other investment income? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q3)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in savings interest or other investment income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income from rental of property (not agricultural land)? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► Q6)	What sort of property? HOUSE.....1 COMMERCIAL BUILDING.....2 OTHER PROPERTY (SPECIFY).....3	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive in total in rental income?	Who in your household decides on the use of this income?	Since the last interview, did any members of your household receive any regular income of any other type? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SECTION)	Since the last interview, how much did your household receive from this other income, in total?
NAIRA					NAIRA		NAIRA	

PH SECTION 13 - OTHER INCOME							
ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (ANY KNOWLEDGEABLE ADULT) FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE							
0. INTERVIEWER: RECORD ID OF PRIMARY RESPONDENT							
		hu_01	hu_01_os	hu_02	hu_03_1 hu_03_2 hu_03_3 hu_03_4	U	
		1.	2.	3.			
INCOME CODE		Did any member of your household receive any regular income from [SOURCE] in the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SOURCE)	During the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE]? NAIRA	Who in your household decides on the use of the income received from [SOURCE]? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	ID CODE		
101	SAVINGS INTEREST OR OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME						
102	RENTAL OF PROPERTY (NOT AGRICULTURAL LAND)						
103	PENSION PAYMENTS OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS						
104	REGULAR INCOME OF ANY OTHER TYPE (SPECIFY)						

WAVE SPECIFIC QUESTIONS							
ASK THESE QUESTIONS FROM THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (ANY KNOWLEDGEABLE ADULT) FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND ABOVE							
0. INTERVIEWER: RECORD ID OF PRIMARY RESPONDENT							
		s13q1	s13q1_os	s13q2	s13q3_1 s13q3_2 s13q3_3 s13q3_4	W4	
		1.	2.	3.			
INCOME CODE		Did any member of your household receive any regular income from [SOURCE] in the past 12 months? YES.....1 NO.....2 (► NEXT SOURCE)	During the past 12 months, how much did your household receive from [SOURCE]? NAIRA	Who in your household decides on the use of the income received from [SOURCE]? SELECT ALL THAT APPLY	ID CODE		
101	SAVINGS INTEREST OR OTHER INVESTMENT INCOME						
102	RENTAL OF PROPERTY (NOT AGRICULTURAL LAND)						
103	PENSION PAYMENTS OR RETIREMENT BENEFITS						
104	REGULAR INCOME OF ANY OTHER TYPE (SPECIFY)						

hv_17	hv_17b	hv_18a	hv_18b	hv_19	hv_20	hv_21	hv_22	hv_23a	hv_23b	hv_23c	hv_24	hv_25	hv_26	hv_27	hv_28	hv_29	hv_30	hv_31a	hv_31b	hv_32	hv_33a	hv_33b	hv_34	hv_35
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Where do you go to collect firewood?	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?	What is the main source of your electricity supply?	Do you have a pre-paid meter?	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?	What was the total cost for electricity in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? LIST UP TO 2 REASONS	How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?	Do you have a generator you use in this household?							
OWN WOODLOT...1 COMMUNITY WOODLOT...2 FOREST RESERVE...3 UNARMED AREA OF COMMUNITY...4 OTHER SPECIFY...5	MINUTE...1 HOUR...2	DO NOT USE FIREWOOD...1 ALL...2 ALMOST ALL...3 MORE THAN HALF...4 HALF...5 LESS THAN HALF...6 A LITTLE...7 NONE...8	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q32)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q32)	Lighting: FIREWOOD...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 LAMP...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 Cooking: CHARCOAL...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 POWER/GENERATOR ONLY...1 BANK BUILT INFRASTRUCTURE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 SOLAR PANEL...8 (► Q36)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q32)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q29)	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	DAY...1 WEEK...2 MONTH...3 YEAR...4 (► Q35)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	CONNECTION/PENDING FOR INFRASTRUCTURE...1 (► Q31) NO NEED FOR ELECTRICITY...2 (► Q31) BANKING INAPPROPRIATE FOR CONNECTION...3 (► Q31) APPLICATION PENDING...4 SERVICE TOO UNRELIABLE...5 (► Q31) OTHER SPECIFY...6 (► Q31)	1ST 2ND	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q29)									
TIME	UNIT		NAIRA									HOURS	NAIRA	TIME UNIT		1ST 2ND	WEEKS							

slq13	slq13b	slq14a	slq14b	slq15	slq16	slq17	slq18a	slq18b	slq18c	slq18d	slq19	slq20	slq21	slq22	slq23	slq24	slq25a	slq25b	slq26	slq27a	slq27b	slq27c	slq28
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Where do you go to collect firewood?	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?	What is the main source of your electricity supply?	Do you have a pre-paid meter?	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?	What was the total cost for electricity in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? LIST UP TO 2 REASONS	How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?	Do you have a generator you use in this household?						
OWN WOODLOT...1 COMMUNITY WOODLOT...2 FOREST RESERVE...3 UNARMED AREA OF COMMUNITY...4 OTHER SPECIFY...5	MINUTE...1 HOUR...2	DO NOT USE FIREWOOD...1 ALL...2 ALMOST ALL...3 MORE THAN HALF...4 HALF...5 LESS THAN HALF...6 A LITTLE...7 NONE...8	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	Lighting: FIREWOOD...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 LAMP...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 Cooking: CHARCOAL...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 POWER/GENERATOR ONLY...1 BANK BUILT INFRASTRUCTURE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 SOLAR PANEL...8 (► Q36)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	DAY...1 WEEK...2 MONTH...3 YEAR...4 (► Q35)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	CONNECTION/PENDING FOR INFRASTRUCTURE...1 (► Q31) NO NEED FOR ELECTRICITY...2 (► Q31) BANKING INAPPROPRIATE FOR CONNECTION...3 (► Q31) APPLICATION PENDING...4 SERVICE TOO UNRELIABLE...5 (► Q31) OTHER SPECIFY...6 (► Q31)	1ST 2ND	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q28)								
TIME	UNIT		NAIRA									HOURS	NAIRA	TIME UNIT		1ST 2ND	WEEKS						

slq13	slq13b	slq14a	slq14b	slq15	slq16	slq17	slq18a	slq18b	slq18c	slq18d	slq19	slq20	slq21	slq22	slq23	slq24	slq25a	slq25b	slq26	slq27a	slq27b	slq27c	slq28
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Where do you go to collect firewood?	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?	What is the main source of your electricity supply?	Do you have a pre-paid meter?	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?	What was the total cost for electricity in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? LIST UP TO 2 REASONS	How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?	Do you have a generator you use in this household?						
OWN WOODLOT...1 COMMUNITY WOODLOT...2 FOREST RESERVE...3 UNARMED AREA OF COMMUNITY...4 OTHER SPECIFY...5	MINUTE...1 HOUR...2	DO NOT USE FIREWOOD...1 ALL...2 ALMOST ALL...3 MORE THAN HALF...4 HALF...5 LESS THAN HALF...6 A LITTLE...7 NONE...8	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	Lighting: FIREWOOD...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 LAMP...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 Cooking: CHARCOAL...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 POWER/GENERATOR ONLY...1 BANK BUILT INFRASTRUCTURE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 SOLAR PANEL...8 (► Q36)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	DAY...1 WEEK...2 MONTH...3 YEAR...4 (► Q35)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	CONNECTION/PENDING FOR INFRASTRUCTURE...1 (► Q31) NO NEED FOR ELECTRICITY...2 (► Q31) BANKING INAPPROPRIATE FOR CONNECTION...3 (► Q31) APPLICATION PENDING...4 SERVICE TOO UNRELIABLE...5 (► Q31) OTHER SPECIFY...6 (► Q31)	1ST 2ND	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q29)								
TIME	UNIT		NAIRA									HOURS	NAIRA	TIME UNIT		1ST 2ND	WEEKS						

slq13	slq13b	slq14a	slq14b	slq15	slq16	slq17	slq18a	slq18b	slq18c	slq18d	slq19	slq20	slq21	slq22	slq23	slq24	slq25a	slq25b	slq26	slq27a	slq27b	slq27c	slq28
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Where do you go to collect firewood?	How long does it take you to walk from your dwelling to where you usually go to collect firewood? (ONE WAY)	Of the firewood you used in the past week, how much of it did you purchase?	What is the total value of the firewood you used in the past week, whether gathered or purchased? (Estimate purchase cost of gathered firewood.)	Do you have electricity working in your dwelling?	Is this dwelling connected to the public/community electricity system?	In the event of a black out, what source of energy do you use for ...?	What is the main source of your electricity supply?	Do you have a pre-paid meter?	Did you have to apply to get electricity connection?	Did you have to pay an unofficial fee to get a connection?	How frequently do you experience blackouts in your area?	During the last 7 days, on average, how many hours of electricity has your household had from the main public system?	What was the total cost for electricity in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Although you do not have public electricity in your dwelling, does your village / neighborhood have access to electricity?	Why does your household not have access to public electricity? LIST UP TO 2 REASONS	How many weeks have you been waiting for the connection?	Do you have a generator you use in this household?						
OWN WOODLOT...1 COMMUNITY WOODLOT...2 FOREST RESERVE...3 UNARMED AREA OF COMMUNITY...4 OTHER SPECIFY...5	MINUTE...1 HOUR...2	DO NOT USE FIREWOOD...1 ALL...2 ALMOST ALL...3 MORE THAN HALF...4 HALF...5 LESS THAN HALF...6 A LITTLE...7 NONE...8	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q26)	Lighting: FIREWOOD...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 LAMP...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 Cooking: CHARCOAL...1 KEROSENE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 POWER/GENERATOR ONLY...1 BANK BUILT INFRASTRUCTURE...2 GAS...3 KEROSENE...4 CANDLE...5 BATTERY/CELL PHONE...6 OTHER SPECIFY...7 SOLAR PANEL...8 (► Q36)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q23)	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	DAY...1 WEEK...2 MONTH...3 YEAR...4 (► Q35)	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q35)	CONNECTION/PENDING FOR INFRASTRUCTURE...1 (► Q31) NO NEED FOR ELECTRICITY...2 (► Q31) BANKING INAPPROPRIATE FOR CONNECTION...3 (► Q31) APPLICATION PENDING...4 SERVICE TOO UNRELIABLE...5 (► Q31) OTHER SPECIFY...6 (► Q31)	1ST 2ND	YES...1 NO...2 (► Q29)								
TIME	UNIT		NAIRA									HOURS	NAIRA	TIME UNIT		1ST 2ND	WEEKS						

hv_36	hv_37	hv_38_1	hv_38_2	hv_39	hv_40	hv_41	hv_42_1	hv_42_2	hv_43	hv_44a	hv_44b	hv_45	hv_46	hv_47a	hv_47b	hv_48a	hv_48b	hv_49	hv_50	hv_50a	hv_51	hv_52	hv_52b	hv_53
2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a1	2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a1	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a
In which year did you purchase this generator?	What was the purchase price?	What is the capacity of this generator?	Do you have a solar panel source of electricity?	What was the total cost of the solar panel? (DEVICE + INSTALLATION COST)	What is the capacity of this solar panel?	Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	Is there a landline telephone in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?	What is your main source of drinking water?	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household hold last month?	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	What is the main kind of refuse collection used by your household during the past 12 months?	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?								
(YYYY)	POWER UNIT	UNIT CODES Kilowatt.....1 KVA.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q45)	UNIT CODES Kilowatt.....1 KVA.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q45)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q45)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q47)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q47)	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	TIME UNIT	ENTER "ZERO" IF NONE	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	Collected by GOV.....1 Collected by PRIVATE FIRM.....2 GOVT FIRM.....3 DISPOSAL WITHIN COMPOUND (DWC).....4 BURNING.....5 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....6 BURNING.....7 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....8 BURNING.....9 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....10 BURNING.....11 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....12 BURNING.....13 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....14 BURNING.....15 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....16 BURNING.....17 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....18 BURNING.....19 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....20 BURNING.....21 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....22 BURNING.....23 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....24 BURNING.....25 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....26 BURNING.....27 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....28 BURNING.....29 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....30 BURNING.....31 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....32 BURNING.....33 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....34 BURNING.....35 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....36 BURNING.....37 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....38 BURNING.....39 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....40 BURNING.....41 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....42 BURNING.....43 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....44 BURNING.....45 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....46 BURNING.....47 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....48 BURNING.....49 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....50 BURNING.....51 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....52 BURNING.....53 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....54 BURNING.....55 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....56 BURNING.....57 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....58 BURNING.....59 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....60 BURNING.....61 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....62 BURNING.....63 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....64 BURNING.....65 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....66 BURNING.....67 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....68 BURNING.....69 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....70 BURNING.....71 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....72 BURNING.....73 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....74 BURNING.....75 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....76 BURNING.....77 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....78 BURNING.....79 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....80 BURNING.....81 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....82 BURNING.....83 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....84 BURNING.....85 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....86 BURNING.....87 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....88 BURNING.....89 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....90 BURNING.....91 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....92 BURNING.....93 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....94 BURNING.....95 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....96 BURNING.....97 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....98 BURNING.....99 PRIVATE DISPOSAL.....100	NAIRA									

s1q32b	s1q33b	s1q36	s1q36a	s1q38	s1q38b
33	33	36	36	38	38
What is the main source of drinking water for the household during the rainy season?	What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?	What is the main kind of refuse collection used by your household during the past 12 months?			
DRY SEASON WET SEASON					

s1q28c	s1q28d	s1q28e1	s1q28e2	s1q28f	s1q28g	s1q28h	s1q28i	s1q28j	s1q31	s1q32	s1q33a	s1q33b	s1q34a	s1q34b	s1q35	s1q36	s1q37	s1q38	s1q38b	s1q39
2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a	2a1	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a	2a
In which year did you purchase this generator?	What was the purchase price?	What is the capacity of this generator?	Do you have a solar panel source of electricity?	What was the total cost of the solar panel? (DEVICE + INSTALLATION COST)	What is the capacity of this solar panel?	Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	Is there a landline telephone in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?	What is your main source of drinking water?	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household hold last month?	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?				
(YYYY)	POWER UNIT	UNIT CODES Kilowatt.....1 KVA.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	UNIT CODES Kilowatt.....1 KVA.....2	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	TIME UNIT	ENTER "ZERO" IF NONE	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	NAIRA					

s1q29	s1q30a	s1q30b	s1q31	s1q32	s1q33a	s1q33b	s1q34a	s1q34b	s1q35	s1q36	s1q36b	s1q37	s1q38	s1q38b	s1q39
29	30	30	31	32	33	33	34	34	35	36	36	37	38	38	39
Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?	What was your main source of drinking water?	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household hold last month?	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?					
YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	TIME UNIT	ENTER "ZERO" IF NONE	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	NAIRA						

s1q29	s1q30a	s1q30b	s1q31	s1q32	s1q33a	s1q33b	s1q34a	s1q34b	s1q35	s1q36	s1q36b	s1q37	s1q38	s1q38b	s1q39
29	30	30	31	32	33	33	34	34	35	36	36	37	38	38	39
Is there a landline telephone in working condition in the dwelling unit?	What was the total cost for landline telephone in the household? What period does this cost refer?	Does someone in the household own a GSM phone (cell phone) in working condition?	Estimate the total cost for cell phone service for all household members last month?	What was your main source of drinking water?	How long does it take you to walk (ONE WAY) to the water source from your dwelling?	What was the total cost of drinking water for your household hold last month?	What kind of toilet facility does your household use?	Is this toilet facility for the use of:	What kind of refuse disposal facilities does your household use?	How much did you spend on refuse disposal in the last month?					
YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	YES.....1 NO.....2 (►Q31)	DRY SEASON WET SEASON	TIME UNIT	ENTER "ZERO" IF NONE	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	HH Members only.....1 Other HH also.....2	NAIRA						

